



FAGOR 



Laundry

Catalogue.

Export  
2022



## Index

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Professional Laundry</b> .....  | <b>08</b>  |
| — Professional washers .....       | 011        |
| — Professional dryers .....        | 017        |
| <b>Washing</b> .....               | <b>022</b> |
| — Washers .....                    | 027        |
| — Sanitary barriers .....          | 046        |
| <b>Water recovery system</b> ..... | <b>058</b> |
| <b>Drying</b> .....                | <b>064</b> |
| — Dryers .....                     | 079        |
| — Stack dryers .....               | 088        |
| — Heat pump dryers .....           | 093        |
| <b>Ozone cabinet</b> .....         | <b>098</b> |
| <b>Ironing and folding</b> .....   | <b>104</b> |
| — Wall ironers .....               | 109        |
| — Flatwork ironers .....           | 115        |
| — Compact flatwork ironers .....   | 129        |
| <b>Finishing</b> .....             | <b>148</b> |
| <b>Accessories</b> .....           | <b>164</b> |
| <b>FagorKonnnect</b> .....         | <b>172</b> |
| <b>Self-Service</b> .....          | <b>182</b> |
| — Professional laundry .....       | 187        |
| — Washers .....                    | 195        |
| — Dryers .....                     | 207        |
| — Accessories .....                | 224        |
| — Laundry2go .....                 | 228        |
| <b>Wet cleaning</b> .....          | <b>230</b> |
| <b>Annexes</b> .....               | <b>238</b> |





# 60 years at your side.

We're the leading manufacturer in equipment for hospitality, foodservice and laundry. We're leaders because we have over 60 years of experience in offering a comprehensive range of products all under the same brand. But, above all, we're leaders because of you.

You've driven our technological innovations with your professional challenges.

You've spurred us on with your requirements and your trust. You've accompanied us this far, and you will accompany us in the future, because cooperating with you is the best way to keep evolving. Because being close to you is the guarantee that we'll go far.

Distributor, professional and worker. You are the energy that drives the Fagor Professional machine.

**You make this make sense.**



- Sales delegations
- Own-manufacture plants



# A global brand, close to you, wherever you are.

Our 35 offices distributed around the world, the professionalism of our 2,200 workers and our international experience help us to always remain close to you, to your needs, to your projects. But, above all, our implication, our commitment to service and our way of directly interacting with those around us, from professional to professional, means that we use the same language when responding to your challenges with the proximity of a major brand.

**Wherever you are.**

# 自助洗衣 / 乾衣

Self-serve Washing / Drying

## 付款處



服務熱線 Hotline 9548 4441

乾衣 Drying \$45  
約 40分鐘 mins

洗衣 Washing \$28  
約 40分鐘 mins

### — 乾衣步驟 Drying steps —



### — 洗衣步驟 Washing steps —



適用於以上圖標的洗滌類別：一般衣物、床單、毛毯、厚絨褲、浴巾及枕套等。  
Service available for these (gentle) clothing, sheet cover, blanket, comforter, curtain and sofa cover.

我們每天消毒一次  
We clean and disinfect all machines once a day







## Professional Laundry

Much more than professional laundry.  
A new laundry concept.

You have asked us for laundry products specifically designed for small facilities (hairdressers, gyms, camp sites...). This is how Compact was created, a new range of products with the same performance and robustness as industrial laundry machines, but with greater versatility, a more compact size and a more affordable price. This is the concentrated washing power of Fagor Professional.



COMPACT  
*series*

# Professional Washers

Professional washer extractors..... 013

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## More features

**New**

- **FagorKonnnect** connectivity is our new IoT solution for connected Laundry.
- New Touch Plus (TP2) scheduler with touch screen. Allows an indefinite number of programs to be created (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Standard traceability: The entire washing process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the washing machine and can be extracted to a PC via USB memory.
- WET CLEANING included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Wash-Control, PC software for program management, traceability and other data.
- Designed for multipayment system.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Reduced washing cycles (heating power 6 kW).

## More robustness

- Unit in grey skin plate.
- Tank, drum and paddles in AISI 304.
- Robust door made of aluminium.
- Industrial door lock.
- Industrial machine door seal (no inner drum seal).
- Industrial housing and bearings.
- Frequency converter and industrial motor.

## More versatility

- New possibility of customising the machines from factory with the available options.
- OPL ↔ COIN  
Convertible models from self-service to OPL and vice versa.
- ONE UNIT ↔ COLUMN  
Standard model easily installable in column.
- ELECTRIC ↔ HOT WATER  
Standard electric model easily convertible to hot water model and vice versa.
- DRAIN VALVE ↔  
DRAIN PUMP  
Standard models easily convertible. Easy access for maintenance.

## More efficiency

- Intelligent and manual weighing system. Automatic adjustment of water and chemicals.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- High G Force 450. Reduced residual moisture → Reduces drying time.
- Designed for mounting onto base with water recovery tank.

# Professional washer extractors



Professional washers | **Factor-G: 450** (LAP-08 y LAP-10)

| CONTROL TYPE             | HEATING             | TYPE OF DRAIN        | CAPACITY   |            |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
|                          |                     |                      | 8-9KG      | 10-11 KG   |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) | Electric, hot water | Drain valve and pump | LAP-08 TP2 | LAP-10 TP2 |

# Profesional washers | High spin

**Factor G = 450 | 8 - 10 kg**



## General characteristics

- Fully Programable 4,3" Touch Plus Control (TP2).
- High-spin floating washer extractors. Do not need to be anchored to the floor.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 2 standard water inlets.
- Equipped with variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- Model with drain valve (V) and model with drain pump (P).
- Model with valve specially designed for washing mops.
- Includes leveller feet.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.
- Drain normally closed "NC". In case of power failure, the water stays inside the tank.
- 6 extra signals for dosing: a total of up to 14 available.
- Silicone door seal.
- Door with opposite opening.
- Delayed door opening, in case of power failure.
- Unit in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Plinth that facilitates access to the machine.
- Special mop plinth (with filter) - valve models only.
- Plinth and water recovery tank.
- Kits for self-service: Pay station, token mechanism, coin mechanism.
- Voltage 110V 1N 50/60 Hz.
- Voltage 440V 3 (No N) 50/60 Hz.
- Conectivity.

### Options:

- Double drain (only valve model).
- Drain pump kit.

| MODEL (#)       | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DRAIN TYPE | HEAT. TYPE | SPIN   |     | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) (V) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|-----|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                 | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |            |            | R.P.M. | G   | HEAT.    | TOTAL ELEC. |               |                 |
| LAP-08 TP2 E V  | 19053089 | 18001733     | 9           | 8      | Valve      | Electrical | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25        | T             | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-08 TP2 E P  | 19053091 | 18001734     | 9           | 8      | Pump       | Electrical | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25        | T             | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW V | 19053094 | 18001735     | 9           | 8      | Valve      | Hot water  | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75        | M             | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW P | 19053095 | 18001736     | 9           | 8      | Pump       | Hot water  | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75        | M             | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 E V  | 19052197 | 18001690     | 11          | 10     | Valve      | Electrical | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25        | T             | 680x742x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 E P  | 19053083 | 18001730     | 11          | 10     | Pump       | Electrical | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25        | T             | 680x742x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW V | 19053085 | 18001731     | 11          | 10     | Valve      | Hot water  | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75        | M             | 680x742x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW P | 19053088 | 18001732     | 11          | 10     | Pump       | Hot water  | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75        | M             | 680x742x1.040   |

## Options for professional washers LAP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 19056122 | 18_0002           | DD           | Double drain LAP 08-10   |
| 19056123 | 18_0003           | P            | Transformation Kit valve - pump  |
| -        | 13_0002           | SG           | Silicon gasket LAP 08-10   |
| -        | 13_0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening  |
| -        | 13_0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board  |
| 19034838 | 13-0004           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals |
| -        | 18_0001           | NC           | Normally closed valve  |
| -        | 15_0001           | SSC          | AISI 304 Stainless steel outer casing  |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

### Plinth kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|---|
| 19044811 | Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP                        |
| 19079613 | Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP |
| 19056125 | Plinth for mops LAP 08-10                                   |
| 19079614 | Plinth for mops in stainless steel for LAP 08-10            |
| 19056126 | Plinth for water recovery LAP 08-10                         |
| 19079615 | Plinth for water recovery in stainless steel LAP 08-10      |



ERGONOMIC PLINTH

MOPS PLINTH

WATER RECOVERY PLINTH

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION            | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 20_0005           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | Mar. voltage 440V III 50/60 no N  |
| 20_0004           | 110V 1N 50/60 HZ        | Supl 110-120/I/50-60 Hz LAP 08-10 |

### Soapbox options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 13_0039           | DS           | Top soapbox for LAP-08-10 |

New

TOP SOAP DISH



### Dosing pump kits

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|---|
| 19079305          | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) |
| 19096561          | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1                                  |

New

DOSING PUMP KITS



Check page 42

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional washers

| MOD.            | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | 440V III<br>60HZ |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| LAP-08 TP2 E V  | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT              |
| LAP-08 TP2 E P  | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT              |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW V | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A              |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW P | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A              |
| LAP-10 TP2 E V  | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT              |
| LAP-10 TP2 E P  | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT              |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW V | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A              |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW P | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A              |

N/A: Not available  
 OPC: Optional  
 STD: Standard







# Professional Dryers

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Professional dryers ..... | 019 |
| — Advance .....           | 020 |
| — Concept.....            | 020 |
| — Economic Line .....     | 021 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## More features

- New**
- **FagorKconnect** connectivity is our new IoT solution for connected Laundry.
  - New Touch Plus (TP2) scheduler with touch screen. Allows an indefinite number of programs to be created (29 pre-set).
  - Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
  - Standard traceability: The entire drying process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the drying machine and can be extracted to a PC via USB memory.
  - WET CLEANING included in the scheduler.
  - Wash-Control, PC software for program management, traceability and other data.
  - Designed for multipayment system.
  - Less than 45 minutes. 6.75 kW heating. 4.5 kW option.
  - Multiple options: plinths, etc...

## More robustness

- Robust aluminium door with the same door lock and seal used in the industrial range.
- Largest door diameter on the market in its segment (588 mm). Easy loading and unloading of laundry. Door with safety opening and closing.
- With industrial filter of large dimensions, and industrial fan with strong air flow.
- Panels in grey skin plate with an elegant stainless steel appearance. Embossed front and side panels.

## More versatility

- OLP ↔ SELF-SERVICE Standard model configurable as OPL, self-service/coin mechanism, pay station, etc.
- Can be installed stacked on the washer or another dryer.
- Control panel convertible to the lower part. Improves the ergonomics when using the dryer and washer stacked.
- Renting, hotel and restaurant trade, self-service, mops, gyms, etc.
- The range of compact washers and dryers comes with the great virtue of reduced dimensions considering their load capacities, and of stackability. This makes them a good solution for reduced spaces.

## More efficiency

- Increases the efficiency of the whole drying process thanks to improved air flow inside the drum.
- The filter is in a tray, not in the door. Greater drying efficiency, ergonomics and easy cleaning.

# Professional dryers



## Professional dryers | (SRP-08, SRP-10 and SCP-10)

| CONTROL TYPE             | HEATING       | CAPACITY   |   |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|---|
|                          |               | 8-9 KG     | 10-11 KG                                      |
| <b>ADVANCE</b>           |               |            |   |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) | Electric, gas | SRP-08 TP2 | SRP-10 TP2                                    |
| <b>CONCEPT</b>           |               |            |   |
| Easy Control (M)         | Electric, gas | SRP-08 M   | SRP-10 M                                      |
| <b>ECONOMIC LINE</b>     |               |            |   |
| Easy Control (M)         | Electric, gas |            | SPC-10 M Three-phase<br>SPC-10 M Single-phase |

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)

### ADVANCE

| MODEL (#)  | CODE (+)     |                   | CAPACITY KG. |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEAT. TYPE | POWER KW |                | VOLT (**) (V) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|            | STANDARD     | WITH OPTIONS      | (1:18)       | (1:20) |             |            | HEATING  | TOTAL ELECTRIC |               |                 |
|            | SRP-08 TP2 E | 19067973 18002318 | 9            | 8      | 588         | Elec       | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17 | T             | 680x722x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> | SRP-08 TP2 G | 19084990 18003893 | 9            | 8      | 588         | Gas        | 7        | 0,42           | M             | 680x722x1.056   |
|            | SRP-10 TP2 E | 19071954 18002320 | 11           | 10     | 588         | Elec       | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17 | T             | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> | SRP-10 TP2 G | 19084992 18003895 | 11           | 10     | 588         | Gas        | 7        | 0,42           | M             | 680x775x1.056   |

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)

### CONCEPT

| MODEL (#)  | CODE (+)   |                   | CAPACITY KG. |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEAT. TYPE | POWER KW |                | VOLT (**) (V) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|            | STANDARD   | WITH OPTIONS      | (1:18)       | (1:20) |             |            | HEATING  | TOTAL ELECTRIC |               |                 |
|            | SRP-08 M E | 19058764 18002316 | 9            | 8      | 588         | Elec       | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17 | T             | 680x722x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> | SRP-08 M G | 19084989 18003892 | 9            | 8      | 588         | Gas        | 7        | 0,42           | M             | 680x722x1.056   |
|            | SRP-10 M E | 19069827 18002351 | 11           | 10     | 588         | Elec       | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17 | T             | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> | SRP-10 M G | 19084991 18003894 | 11           | 10     | 588         | Gas        | 7        | 0,42           | M             | 680x775x1.056   |

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.

(+): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*): M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III + N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 10 kg capacity.
- Blind squared door.
- Galvanized steel drum.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.

### Economic line

| MODEL (#)                | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| <b>New</b> SCP-10 M E 3P | 19073502 | 18003273     | 11           | 10     | Elec         | 4,5      | 4,92        | T         | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> SCP-10 M E 1P | 19076328 | 18003280     | 11           | 10     | Elec         | 4,5      | 4,92        | M         | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> SCP-10 M G    | 19084993 | 18003896     | 11           | 10     | Gas          | 7        | 0,42        | M         | 680x775x1.056   |

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III + N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
 T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

## Options for professional dryers SRP, SCP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

ADVANCE      CONCEPT      Economic line

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| 19044811 | only kit          | -             | Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP                          |
| 19079613 | only kit          | -             | Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SR    |
| -        | 31-0001           | SSD           | Drum stainless steel AISI 304                                 |
| -        | 02-0025           | SSC           | Outer casing stainless steel Advance & Concept                |
| -        | 01-0001           | RD            | Reverse door opening  |
| -        | 32-0001           | CU            | Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer) Advance & Concept |
| -        | 35-0001           | TR            | Tropicalized model: protected board (TP2) Advance             |
| 19072542 | 05-0001           | IMC           | iDRY humidity control (TP2) Advance                           |
| -        | 08-0125           | 400V 3~ 60 Hz | Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz                         |
| -        | 08-0130           | 440 3~ 60 Hz  | Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 Hz no N                       |

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

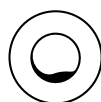
### Professional dryers

| MOD.          | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V II<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | 400V III<br>60 HZ |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| SRP-08 M E    | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT               |
| SRP-08 M G    | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT               |
| SRP-08 TP2 E  | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT               |
| SRP-08 TP2 G  | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT               |
| SRP-10 M E    | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT               |
| SRP-10 M G    | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT               |
| SRP-10 TP2 E  | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT               |
| SRP-10 TP2 G  | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT               |
| SCP-10 M E 3P | N/A               | N/A               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT               |
| SCP-10 M E 1P | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT               |
| SCP-10 M G    | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT               |

N/A: Not available | OPT: Optional | STD: Standard

**FAGOR**





## Washing

Excellent washing and care results.

Our objective is to put a complete and innovative range of washing machines within your reach, which guarantee the care of your linen, and energy and chemical product savings. Innovative because our washers are designed with the maximum quality, including the latest advances in intelligent control, connectivity and efficiency. Complete because we have different types of machine which fit any order in terms of efficiency and capacity, whatever type of business you have, its size and dimensions.



**It cares about you,  
It cares about the enviroment.**



# kare

GENERATION



We present KARE, the new generation of laundry machines by Fagor Professional. An advanced and complete series of machines designed to provide the best solution for you, because KARE cares about what is most important to you; KARE cares about the world we live in, our environment. In Fagor we care about what really matters.

With the new KARE generation we have made sure that we put all its innovative features to your disposal. The second generation Touch Plus Control (TP2) is user friendly and guarantees the ultimate care for your clothes. Our machines have been ergonomically designed and components have been precisely placed for the easiest maintenance.

KARE cares about you and the environment. With a complete and concise set of features that provide an outstanding efficiency in terms of energy and water consumption KARE protects the world we live in.



# Front loading washers

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>High Spin washers .....</b>   | <b>034</b> |
| — Low and medium capacity.....   | 034        |
| — High capacity.....             | 036        |
| <b>Fast Spin washers .....</b>   | <b>038</b> |
| — Low and medium capacity.....   | 038        |
| <b>Normal Spin washers .....</b> | <b>040</b> |
| — Low and medium capacity.....   | 040        |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

### G-Force 450



### G-Force 300



### G-Force 200



#### LA RANGE

##### High spin

- Soft-mounted washers.
- No need anchoring to the floor.

#### LR RANGE

##### Fast spin

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrete plinth and metal base.

#### LN RANGE

##### Normal spin

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrete plinth and metal base.

# A solution for every customer

Fagor Professional adapts to each user's needs, offering a wide range of options.

## High Spin | G-Force: 450 (LA-100C and LA-120C G-Force: 350)

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                       | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |            |            |           |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       |                               | 10-11 KG  | 13-14 KG  | 18-20 KG  | 25-28 KG  | 35-39 KG   | 42-47 KG   | 60-66 KG  | 95-105 KG   | 115-128 KG  |
| Touch Plus programmable Control (TP2) | Electric, hot water and steam | LA-11 TP2 | LA-14 TP2 | LA-18 TP2 | LA-25 TP2 | LA-35C TP2 | LA-45C TP2 | LA-60 TP2 | LA-100C TP2 | LA-120C TP2 |

## Fast Spin | G-Force: 300

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                       | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       |                               | 10-11 KG  | 13-14 KG  | 18-20 KG  | 25-28 KG  |
| Touch Plus programmable Control (TP2) | Electric, hot water and steam | LR-11 TP2 | LR-14 TP2 | LR-18 TP2 | LR-25 TP2 |

## Normal Spin | G-Force: 200 (LN-60 G-Force: 150)

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                       | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |            |            |           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
|                                       |                               | 10-11 KG  | 13-14 KG  | 18-20 KG  | 25-28 KG  | 35-39 KG   | 42-47 KG   | 60-66 KG  |
| Touch Plus programmable Control (TP2) | Electric, hot water and steam | LN-11 TP2 | LN-14 TP2 | LN-18 TP2 | LN-25 TP2 | LN-35C TP2 | LN-45C TP2 | LN-60 TP2 |

# Touch Plus Control

01.

## Touch Plus Control

The new Touch Plus Control offers great flexibility to the user thanks to its numerous functions: easy programming, 7-inch touch screen in full colour, 37 available languages, USB port for updates and the same control system for OPL washers and coin washers.

02.

## Programmable

All our washing machines are equipped with a versatile and easy-to-use touch screen programming system with 29 pre-set programs. These programs can be modified during operation. What is more, you can create, export and import any of the new programs by USB or WiFi.

03.

## Connectivity

New

**FagorKonnnect** is our new IoT solution for connected Laundry. A multi-platform and flexible cloud-based application that allows you to manage your laundry from your pocket. No matter the number of machines you have, this solution offers you several practical possibilities.

Control the status of your equipment to see if they are on standby, running, offline, reserved or if they have any error. You can also see the location of the different devices. From the point of view of Technical Service, **FagorKonnnect** is the tool to anticipate, detect and fix potential problems, many times, remotely.

04.

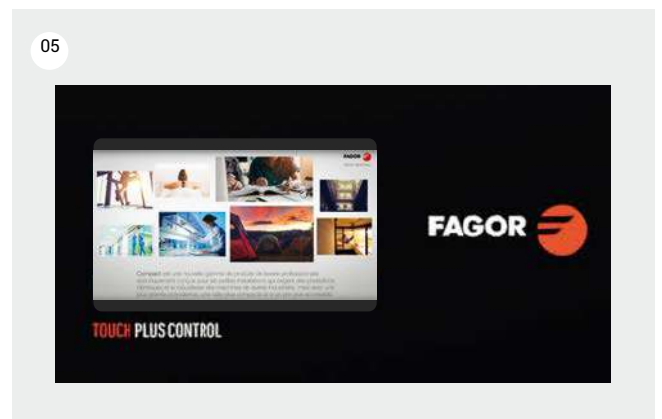
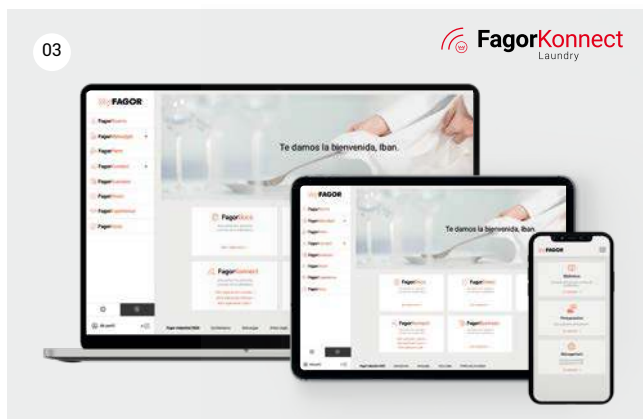
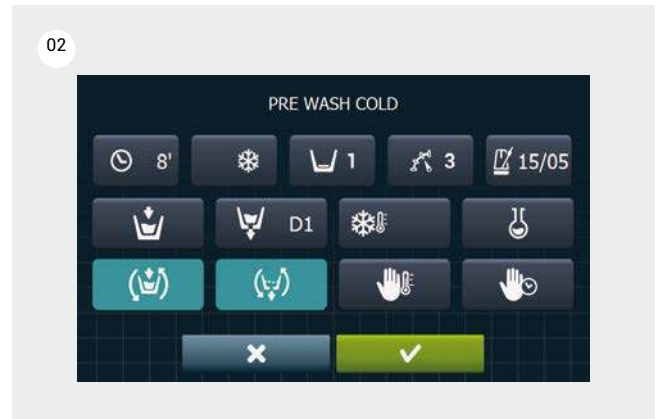
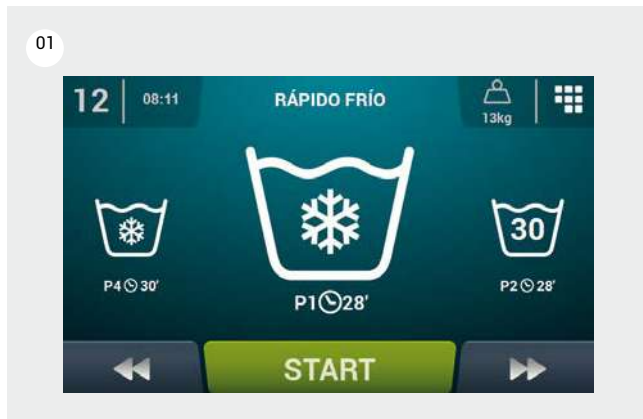
## Dosage

Dosing with the necessary amount at the correct time provides you with security during the process and uniformity in the result. And the most important thing: your peace of mind. 8 dosage signals as standard + 6 extra signals (time of dosage, start delay, start selection) in all models.

05.

## Advertising

The Touch Plus Control screen provides the possibility of an innovative usage which increases the income prospects of self-service laundrettes and also of people: advertising. You can now include information on timetables and prices on the washing machine itself, as well as the service on offer and commercial messages from third parties. All this in an attractive and eye-catching manner.



# Built for you

## ERGONOMICS

## MAINTENANCE

01.

### Large diameter door

The Kare generation has been designed with the user's convenience in mind. To that end, one of the factors indicated in its construction has been to give all the washing machines the biggest door dimensions on the market. This makes loading and unloading much easier and ergonomic, especially in the case of large washers.

02.

### Plinths

Both ergonomics and appearance have been taken into account in the design of the plinths:

A) The plinths for the para los modelos 11, 14, 18, 25, 35 and 45kg models have been designed to keep the loading door at the same height in all the models: 850mm. This solution makes the use of trolleys much easier and more ergonomic.

B) Plinths are also available for the same models with a different design to maintain the same height in all the washers, especially conceived for self-service laundrettes.

C) Plinths for mops washing (filter included) are available for high spin washers of 11, 14 and 18 kg, with drawer for filter cleaning.

03.

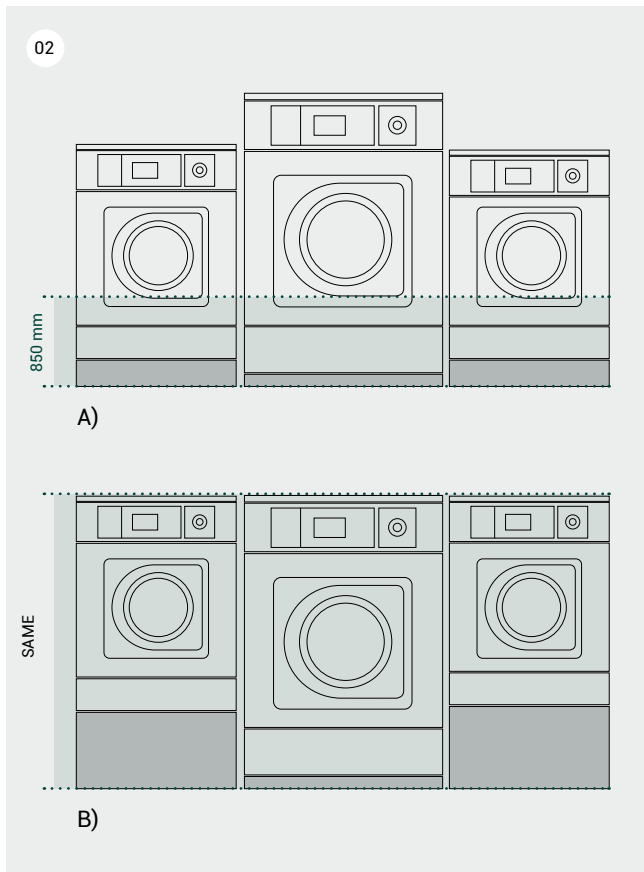
### Technical menu Touch plus

The Touch Plus Control technical panel allows comprehensive verification of a multitude of functions: the auto-test for faults, alarms, restricted access zones and the storage of relevant information such as cycles, operation time, spin speed, etc.

04.

### Maintenance Kare

The design, simple and robust, has been focused on the correct positioning of each component, and on the lowest possible maintenance. It has been optimised down to the finest detail related to access, including the hinge-opening front panel which provides easy access to the control panel.



# Built for you

## VERSATILITY

05.

### Wet cleaning

Fagor offers you the most flexible solution on the market to put a Wet Cleaning solution into practice.

The machines are flexible, with both washers and dryers providing the possibility of creating different phases by program with all the personalised parameters required for each detergent provider in the Wet Cleaning industry.

It is a flexible business proposal, given that Fagor has cooperated beforehand with the chemical companies of highest repute in the world, and has tested the programs for specific detergents in advance. As a result, you can continue to cooperate with your detergent supplier and their integration into your Fagor Washers equipment will be instantaneous.

06.

### Made to measure

The Kare range gives the option of personalising the machines according to each customer's specific needs. Choose from the options available and we will deliver the machines to you with these options ready installed and tested in factory.



07.

### OPL ↔ self-service

The machines can be converted from OPL to Self-service and vice versa from the TP2 control.

08.

### Electric ↔ Steam

An electrically heated model can be easily converted into a hot water model.



# Efficiency

01.

### Full flow - recirculation

Wash water recirculation kit to enhance its use. Increases the effectiveness without mechanical action, for the best care of your linen.

- Can be activated at any phase of the wash.
- Can be applied to any model of washer.
- Lower mechanical action of the pump.
- Greater flow of water with chemical product.
- All the water of the wash is used, including the water not usually used which is in the drain tube.
- Improved mixing of the chemical product.
- Clothes rapidly compacted.



KIT FULL FLOW



# Efficiency

02.

## Intelligent weighing system

An system of automatic adjustment carried out by the washer itself which intelligently regulates water and detergent consumption in accordance with the load inserted. Also offers the option of indicating the load weight manually. This results in considerable savings in energy, water and chemical products.

05.

## High G Force 450

The Fagor washers come with the highest G-force on the market. This brings numerous advantages such as the reduction of water retention in the linen and of drying times. In conclusion, they reduce your operational costs and save energy.

03.

## Optimum load

Thanks to the advanced technological development of the Kare range, the machine is capable of detecting any kind of imbalance in its functioning ahead of time. In this way, once the anomaly has been corrected, the work is done more gently, which lengthens the life of the components and reduces wash time and energy consumption.

06.

## Drum Design

The effective design of the whole Kare washing machine range, based on a series of perforations in the edges of the drum and with minimal spaces between it and the tank, allows only the energy consumption necessary to heat the water to be used, and to reduce the superfluous use of chemical products.

04.

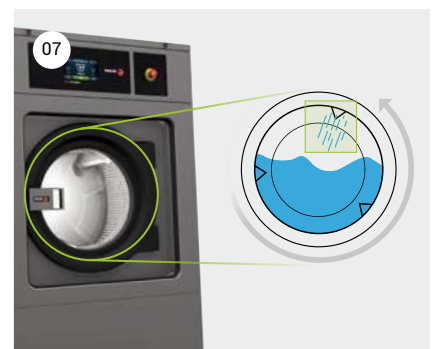
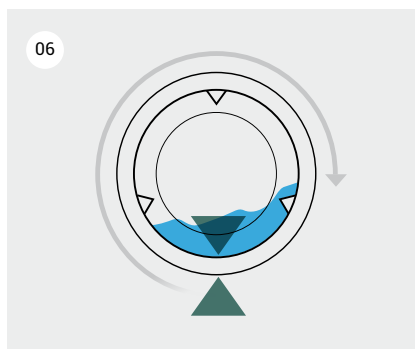
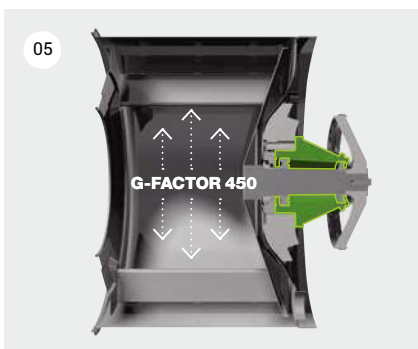
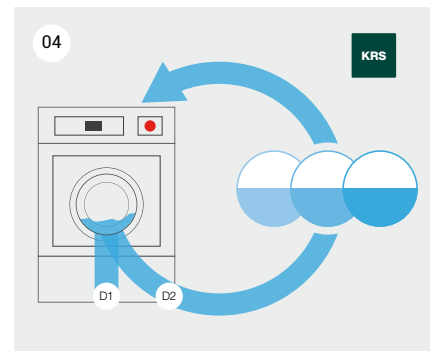
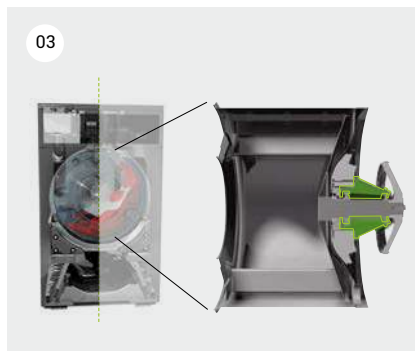
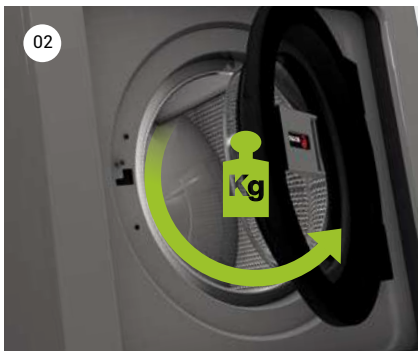
## Kare recovery system

In line with Fagor Professional's effectiveness and sustainability standards, all the washing machines from the Kare range are equipped to control the Kare Recovery System. We care about the environment as well as your pocket, which is why we offer a solution that saves energy and reduces your operational costs.

07.

## Water cascade

Through a series of perforations in the paddles of the machine, a water cascade effect is achieved which enhances the mechanical action of the drum during operation and considerably reduces the amount of water needed in each wash.



# High spin | Low and medium capacity

G Force = 450 | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 Kg

## General characteristics



LA-18-TP2

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. ETL certified optional version of the machine.

| MODEL (#)                | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LA-11 TP2 E              | 19058423 | 18001864     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 1.231  | 450 | E            | 6        | 6,25        | T         | 692x788x1.185     |
| LA-11 TP2 HW             | 19061870 | 18001980     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 1.231  | 450 | HW           | -        | 0,75        | M         | 692x788x1.185     |
| LA-11 TP2 S              | 19061871 | 18001981     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 1.231  | 450 | S            | -        | 0,75        | M         | 692x788x1.185     |
| LA-14 TP2 E              | 19058420 | 18001863     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 1.138  | 450 | E            | 9        | 9,4         | T         | 788x869x1.307     |
| LA-14 TP2 HW             | 19061872 | 18001978     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 1.138  | 450 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 788x869x1.307     |
| LA-14 TP2 S              | 19061873 | 18001979     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 1.138  | 450 | S            | -        | 1,1         | M         | 788x869x1.307     |
| LA-18 TP2 E              | 19058399 | 18001856     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 1.071  | 450 | E            | 12       | 12,75       | T         | 884x913x1.415     |
| LA-18 TP2 HW             | 19058409 | 18001860     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 1.071  | 450 | HW           | -        | 2,2         | M         | 884x913x1.415     |
| LA-18 TP2 S              | 19058411 | 18001861     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 1.071  | 450 | S            | -        | 2,2         | M         | 884x913x1.415     |
| LA-25 TP2 E              | 19058413 | 18001862     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 1.024  | 450 | E            | 18       | 19,2        | V         | 979x1.041x1.553   |
| LA-25 TP2 HW             | 19061874 | 18001976     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 1.024  | 450 | HW           | -        | 4           | M         | 979x1.041x1.553   |
| LA-25 TP2 S              | 19061875 | 18001977     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 1.024  | 450 | S            | -        | 4           | M         | 979x1.041x1.553   |
| <b>New</b> LA-35C TP2 E  | 19084574 | 18003482     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 966    | 450 | E            | 21       | 23          | X         | 1.095x1.184x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-35C TP2 HW | 19084575 | 18003483     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 966    | 450 | HW           | -        | 6           | X         | 1.095x1.184x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-35C TP2 S  | 19084576 | 18003484     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 966    | 450 | S            | -        | 6           | X         | 1.095x1.184x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-45C TP2 E  | 19084578 | 18003485     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 966    | 450 | E            | 21       | 23          | X         | 1.095x1.304x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-45C TP2 HW | 19084580 | 18003486     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 966    | 450 | HW           | -        | 6           | X         | 1.095x1.304x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-45C TP2 S  | 19084581 | 18003487     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 966    | 450 | S            | -        | 6           | X         | 1.095x1.304x1.598 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
 HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
 S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III + N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
 T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
 V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)  
 X : 400V III + N . Upon request 230 V III.

## Options for washer extractors LA 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE                | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19038354            | only kit          | -            | External double drain 3" (recommended for LA-11)  |
| 19030318            | 18-0014           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-14/18   |
| 19030388            | 18-0030           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-25  |
| 19036861            | 18-0038           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-35C/45C   |
| 19057411            | 18-0007           | P            | Drain pump kit for LA-11/14   |
| -                   | 18-0005           | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-11   |
| -                   | 18-0013           | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-14   |
| -                   | 18-0021           | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-18   |
| -                   | 18-0029           | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-25   |
| -                   | 18-0037 / 18-0045 | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-35C/45C  |
| 19067223            | 13-0013           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-11). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM      |
| 19067223            | 13-0015           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-14). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM      |
| 19067223            | 13-0017           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-18). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM      |
| 19067223            | 13-0019           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM      |
| 19067224            | 13-0021           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-35C/45C). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -                   | 13-0002           | SG           | Silicone gasket LA-11/14  |
| -                   | 13-0032           | SG           | Silicone gasket LA-18/25  |
| 19004482            | 13-0008           | LG           | Feet for LA-11 to LA-45C  |
| 19035704            | 13-0007           | WS           | Weighing sensor system on feet kit for LA-11 to LA-45C                                  |
| 19034838            | 13-0035           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for LA-11 to LA-45C   |
| 19068044            | 13-0010           | PR           | Printer   |
| -                   | 13-0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening   |
| -                   | 13-0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board   |
| <b>New</b> 19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42)           |
| <b>New</b> 19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |

### Steam kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|----------|--|
| 19004570 | Kit to transform an E or HW LA-11/14/18 to steam |
| 19004571 | Kit to transform an E or HW LA-25 to steam       |
| 19035743 | Kit to transform an E or HW LA-35C/45C to steam  |

### Plinth kit options

| CODE               | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------------|---|
| 19082395/19079363  | Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-11 Inox/Skinplate                  |
| 19083232 /19083229 | Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-14 Inox/Skinplate                  |
| 19083228/19079471  | Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-18 Inox/Skinplate                  |
| 19056154/19060839  | St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top |
| 19005336/19060836  | St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top |
| 19005061/19060837  | St. Steel LA-18 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top |
| 19004974/19060838  | St. Steel LA-25 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top |
| 19035700/19060842  | St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm    |
| 19035701/19060843  | St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm    |
| 19035702/19060844  | St. Steel LA-18 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm    |
| 19035703/19060845  | St. Steel LA-25 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm    |
| 19034836/19060846  | St. Steel LA-35C Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm   |
| 19082007/19082004  | St. Steel LA-45C Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm   |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| 15-0005           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-11  |
| 15-0009           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-14  |
| 15-0013           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-18  |
| 15-0017           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-25  |
| 15-0021           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-35C     |
| 15-0028           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-45C     |
| 15-0006           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-11      |
| 15-0010           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-14      |
| 15-0014           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-18      |
| 15-0018           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-25      |
| 15-0022           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-35C/45C |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION     | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 20-0005           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-11  |
| 20-0009           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-14  |
| 20-0013           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-18  |
| 20-0017           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-25  |
| 20-0021           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-35C |
| 20-0024           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-45C |
| 20-0019           | 230 III 50/60Hz  | 230V III 50/60 for LA-35C        |
| 20-0040           | 230 III 50/60Hz  | 230V III 50/60 for LA-45C        |

# High spin | High capacity

**G Force = 450 | 60 Kg / G Force = 350 | 100 - 120 Kg**

## General characteristics



LA-120C TP2

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, grey colour.
- Detergent dispenser with 5 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.
- Water pipes not included.
- Need of pneumatic connection (compressed air) for LA-100C/LA-120C models.

| MODEL (#)                 | CODE (+) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                           | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LA-60 TP2 E               | 19058386 | 18001852     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 875    | 450 | E            | 36       | 40          | X         | 1.478x1.444x1.945 |
| LA-60 TP2 HW              | 19061764 | 18001938     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 875    | 450 | HW           | -        | 11          | X         | 1.478x1.444x1.945 |
| LA-60 TP2 S               | 19068519 | 18001939     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 875    | 450 | S            | -        | 11          | X         | 1.478x1.444x1.945 |
| <b>New</b> LA-100C TP2 HW | 19085395 | 18004007     | 105         | 95     | 700         | 678    | 350 | HW           | -        | 15          | X         | 1.815x1.690x2.245 |
| <b>New</b> LA-100C TP2 S  | 19085396 | 18004008     | 105         | 95     | 700         | 678    | 350 | S            | -        | 15          | X         | 1.815x1.690x2.245 |
| <b>New</b> LA-120C TP2 HW | 19085393 | 18004005     | 128         | 115    | 700         | 678    | 350 | HW           | -        | 15          | X         | 1.815x1.828x2.245 |
| <b>New</b> LA-120C TP2 S  | 19085394 | 18004006     | 128         | 115    | 700         | 678    | 350 | S            | -        | 15          | X         | 1.815x1.828x2.245 |

(+): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E: Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
 HW: Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
 S: Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): X: 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.

## Options for washer extractors LA 60 - 100 - 120 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".  
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE                | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19004661            | 18-0046           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-60  |
| 19004748            | 18-0058           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-100C/120C   |
| -                   | 18-0049           | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-60   |
| 19011484            | only kit          |              | Water inlet hose for LA-60 (one per water intake)                             |
| 19040889            | 13-0037           | WS           | Weighing system 45, 60 y 120 kg   |
| 19034838            | 13-0036           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for LA-60/100C/120C. Total of 14 signals          |
| 19068044            | 13-0010           | PR           | Printer   |
| -                   | 13-0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening   |
| -                   | 13-0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board   |
| 19004575            | 13-0031           | DH           | Double heating E + S for LA-60  |
| 19004676            | only kit          |              | Panel to cover feet for LA-60   |
| <b>New</b> 19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42) |
| <b>New</b> 19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |

### Steam kit options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | DESCRIPTION                                |
|-------------------|--|
| 19004574          | Kit to transform an E or HW LA-60 to steam |



LA-60 TP2 + TILTING OPTION

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 15-0025           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-60       |
| 15-0030           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-100C     |
| 15-0031           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-120C     |
| 15-0026           | SSF     | Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-60        |
| 15-0029           | SSF     | Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-100C/120C |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV.          | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 20-0028           | 400V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 60kg        |
| 20-0031           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 100C /120C  |
| 20-0026           | 230 III 50/60Hz  | Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-60        |
| 20-0030           | 230V III 50/60Hz | Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-100C/120C |

### Tilting options

| CODE | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| -    | 16-0002           | TL2     | Double tilt for LA-60        |
| -    | 16-0001           | TL1     | Front tilt for LA-60         |
| -    | 16-0004           | TL2     | Double tilt for LA-100C/120C |
| -    | 16-0003           | TL1     | Front tilt for LA-100C/120C  |

# Fast spin | Low and medium capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 300** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 Kg



LR-18 TP2

## General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
  - Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
  - Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
  - 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
  - 3 standard water inlets.
  - Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
  - TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
  - Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
  - Standard traceability: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the washer and extractable to a PC by USB memory.
  - Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
  - Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
  - "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
  - The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
  - Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
  - CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.
- ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR**
- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
  - FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
  - The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

| MODEL (#)    | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|              | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| LR-11 TP2 E  | 19058453 | 18001870     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 932    | 300 | E            | 6        | 6,3         | T         | 719x684x1.158   |
| LR-11 TP2 HW | 19061859 | 18001990     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 932    | 300 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x684x1.158   |
| LR-11 TP2 S  | 19061860 | 18001991     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 932    | 300 | S            | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x684x1.158   |
| LR-14 TP2 E  | 19058444 | 18001867     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 929    | 300 | E            | 9        | 9,5         | T         | 719x830x1.158   |
| LR-14 TP2 HW | 19061861 | 18001988     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 929    | 300 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x830x1.158   |
| LR-14 TP2 S  | 19061862 | 18001989     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 929    | 300 | S            | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x830x1.158   |
| LR-18 TP2 E  | 19058442 | 18001866     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 874    | 300 | E            | 12       | 12,75       | T         | 788x840x1.307   |
| LR-18 TP2 HW | 19061864 | 18001986     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 874    | 300 | HW           | -        | 2,2         | M         | 788x840x1.307   |
| LR-18 TP2 S  | 19061865 | 18001987     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 874    | 300 | S            | -        | 2,2         | M         | 788x840x1.307   |
| LR-25 TP2 E  | 19058429 | 18001865     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 836    | 300 | E            | 18       | 19          | V         | 884x1.011x1.340 |
| LR-25 TP2 HW | 19061866 | 18001984     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 836    | 300 | HW           | -        | 3           | M         | 884x1.011x1.340 |
| LR-25 TP2 S  | 19061867 | 18001985     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 836    | 300 | S            | -        | 3           | M         | 884x1.011x1.340 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.



(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
 HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
 S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III + N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
 T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
 V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)

## Options for washer extractors LR 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE  | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 19038354  | only kit          | -            | External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11/14)                                       |
| 19040866  | 18-0026           | DD           | Double drain kit for LR-18,/25   |
| -   | 18-0009           | NC           | Normally closed valve LR-11  |
| -   | 18-0017           | NC           | Normally closed valve LR-14  |
| -   | 18-0025           | NC           | Normally closed valve LR-18  |
| -   | 18-0033           | NC           | Normally closed valve LR-25  |
| -   | 13-0014           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-11. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -   | 13-0016           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-14. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -   | 13-0018           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-18. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -   | 13-0020           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-25. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -   | 13-0002           | SG           | Silicone gasket LA-11/14   |
| -   | 13-0032           | SG           | Silicone gasket LA-18/25   |
| 19034838  | 13-0035           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card 11-25  |
| 19068044  | 13-0010           | PR           | Printer  |
| -   | 13-0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening  |
| -   | 13-0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board  |
|  19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42)        |
|  19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1   |

### Steam options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|--|
| 19004570 | Kit to transform an E or HW for LR-11/14/18 to steam |
| 19004571 | Kit to transform an E or HW LR-25 to steam           |

### Anchor base kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION              |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 19018632 | Anchoring base for LR-11 |
| 19013631 | Anchoring base for LR-14 |
| 19013632 | Anchoring base for LR-18 |
| 19013633 | Anchoring base for LR-25 |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 15-0003           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-11 |
| 15-0007           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-14 |
| 15-0011           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-18 |
| 15-0015           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-25 |
| 15-0004           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-11 |
| 15-0008           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-14 |
| 15-0012           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-18 |
| 15-0016           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-25 |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION            | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 20-0005           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-11 |
| 20-0009           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-14 |
| 20-0013           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-18 |
| 20-0017           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-25 |

# Normal spin | Low and medium capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 200** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 Kg

## General characteristics



LN-35C TP2

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.

### ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

| MODEL (#)                | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LN-11 TP2 E              | 19058460 | 18001875     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 762    | 200 | E            | 6        | 6,3         | T         | 719x684x1.158     |
| LN-11 TP2 HW             | 19061848 | 18002000     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 762    | 200 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x684x1.158     |
| LN-11 TP2 S              | 19061849 | 18002001     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 762    | 200 | S            | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x684x1.158     |
| LN-14 TP2 E              | 19058459 | 18001874     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 762    | 200 | E            | 9        | 9,5         | T         | 719x830x1.158     |
| LN-14 TP2 HW             | 19061850 | 18001998     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 762    | 200 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x830x1.158     |
| LN-14 TP2 S              | 19061851 | 18001999     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 762    | 200 | S            | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x830x1.158     |
| LN-18 TP2 E              | 19058458 | 18001873     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 714    | 200 | E            | 12       | 12,75       | T         | 788x840x1.307     |
| LN-18 TP2 HW             | 19061852 | 18001996     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 714    | 200 | HW           | -        | 2,2         | M         | 788x840x1.307     |
| LN-18 TP2 S              | 19061853 | 18001997     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 714    | 200 | S            | -        | 2,2         | M         | 788x840x1.307     |
| LN-25 TP2 E              | 19058457 | 18001872     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 682    | 200 | E            | 18       | 19          | V         | 884x965x1.340     |
| LN-25 TP2 HW             | 19061854 | 18001994     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 682    | 200 | HW           | -        | 3           | M         | 884x965x1.340     |
| LN-25 TP2 S              | 19061855 | 18001995     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 682    | 200 | S            | -        | 3           | M         | 884x965x1.340     |
| <b>New</b> LN-35C TP2 E  | 19084582 | 18003488     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 644    | 200 | E            | 21       | 22          | V         | 979x1.066x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-35C TP2 HW | 19084588 | 18003489     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 644    | 200 | HW           | -        | 4           | M         | 979x1.066x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-35C TP2 S  | 19084591 | 18003490     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 644    | 200 | S            | -        | 4           | M         | 979x1.066x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-45C TP2 E  | 19084592 | 18003491     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 644    | 200 | E            | 21       | 23          | X         | 979x1.200x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-45C TP2 HW | 19084593 | 18003492     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 644    | 200 | HW           | -        | 6           | M         | 979x1.200x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-45C TP2 S  | 19084594 | 18003493     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 644    | 200 | S            | -        | 6           | M         | 979x1.200x1.411   |
| LN-60 TP2 E              | 19058403 | 18001855     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 505    | 150 | E            | 36       | 38          | X         | 1.225x1.279x1.640 |
| LN-60 TP2 HW             | 19061903 | 18001942     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 505    | 150 | HW           | -        | 5,5         | X         | 1.225x1.279x1.640 |
| LN-60 TP2 S              | 19061904 | 18001943     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 505    | 150 | S            | -        | 5,5         | X         | 1.225x1.279x1.640 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
 HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
 S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III + N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
 T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
 V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)  
 X : 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.



## Options for washer extractors LN 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE                | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19038354            | only kit          | -            | External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11/14)  |
| 19040866            | 18-0026           | -            | Double drain kit for LN-18/25/35C/45C   |
| 19035697            | 18-0054           |              | Double drain kit for LN-60  |
| -                   | 18-0009           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-11   |
| -                   | 18-0017           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-14   |
| -                   | 18-0025           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-18   |
| -                   | 18-0033           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-25   |
| -                   | 18-0041           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-35C  |
| -                   | 18-0041           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-45C  |
| -                   | 18-0053           | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-60   |
| -                   | 13-0014           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-11. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM        |
| -                   | 13-0016           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-14. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM        |
| -                   | 13-0018           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-18. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM        |
| -                   | 13-0020           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-25. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM        |
| -                   | 13-0022           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN 35/45. No disp. con KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -                   | 13-0025           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN 60. No disp. con KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM    |
| -                   | 13-0002           | SG           | Silicone gasket LA-11/14  |
| -                   | 13-0032           | SG           | Silicone gasket LA-18/25  |
| 19034838            | 13-0035           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for LN-11-60  |
| 19068044            | 13-0010           | PR           | Printer   |
| -                   | 13-0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening   |
| -                   | 13-0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board   |
| <b>New</b> 19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42)               |
| <b>New</b> 19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |

### Steam options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|--|
| 19004570 | Kit to transform an E or HW for LN-11/14/18 to steam |
| 19004571 | Kit to transform an E or HW LN-25 to steam           |
|          | Kit to transform an E or HW LN-35C/45C to steam      |
| 19035698 | Kit to transform an E or HW LN-60 to steam           |

### Anchor base kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 19018632 | Anchoring base for LN-11  |
| 19013631 | Anchoring base for LN-14  |
| 19013632 | Anchoring base for LN-18  |
| 19013633 | Anchoring base for LN-25  |
| 19013634 | Anchoring base for LN-35C |
| 19085763 | Anchoring base for LN-45C |
| 19034831 | Anchoring base for LN-60  |

### Washer "SLUICE" options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| 13-0009           | SL      | SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-11  |
| 13-0027           | SL      | SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-14  |
| 13-0028           | SL      | SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-18  |
| 13-0029           | SL      | SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-25  |
| 13-0030           | SL      | SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-35C |
| 13-0040           | SL      | SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-45C |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| 15-0003           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-11          |
| 15-0007           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-14          |
| 15-0011           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-18          |
| 15-0015           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-25          |
| 15-0019           | SSC     | St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-35C               |
| 15-0027           | SSC     | St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-45C               |
| 15-0023           | SSC     | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-60          |
| 15-0004           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-11          |
| 15-0008           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-14          |
| 15-0012           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-18          |
| 15-0016           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-25          |
| 15-0020           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-35C/ LN-45C |
| 15-0024           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-60          |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION            | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20-0005           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 11kg |
| 20-0009           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 14kg |
| 20-0013           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 18kg |
| 20-0017           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 25kg |
| 20-0035           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 35kg |
| 20-0038           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 45kg |
| 20-0028           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 60kg |
| 20-0037           | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz         | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz 45kg         |
| 20-0026           | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz         | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz 60kg         |

# Dosing Kit

Nowadays, the automation of processes is sought, preventing human error from influencing the result of said processes.

Fagor Professional helps you to automate small installations, those that consume little chemical product, launching our new set of pumps, which ensures that the precise amount of chemical product is entered when it is really necessary.



01.

## No maintenance

Using compatible detergents.  
\*Check note below

02.

## Easy installation

Plug and play kit, easy to install and configure with TP2 control

03.

## Reduced size

Small size comparing with other dosing system

04.

## Led indicator

Indicative LED when the pump is in service.

05.

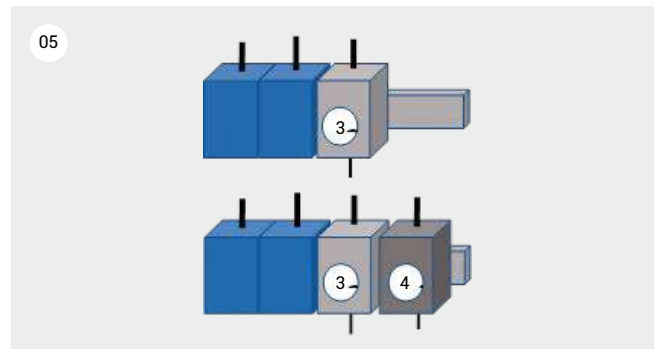
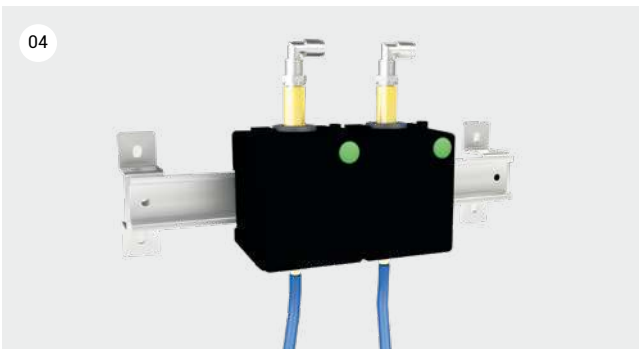
## Modularity - Expansion Kit

Initial kit of 2 pumps with the guide support suitable for up to 4 pumps. The extension kits are with individual pumps

06.

## Ideal solution for selfservice

Small size comparing with other dosing system



**NOTE:**

Not all chemicals are compatible, for this reason it is important to do chemical laboratory tests. Please contact our sales team for further details.

# Dosing Kit

The new Touch Plus Control TP2 offers great flexibility to the user thanks to its numerous functions: easy programming, 7-inch touch screen in full colour, 37 available languages, USB port for updates and the same control system for OPL washers and coin washers.

Dosing with the necessary amount at the correct time provides you with security during the process and uniformity in the result. And the most important thing: your peace of mind. Dosing signal for time of dosage, start delay, start selection in all models.



- 1 | What pump we want to use, 8 standard pump signals and 6 more as option.
- 2 | When we activate the pump:  
**ML**: Minimum water level  
**L**: When we get the programmed water level  
**T**: When we get the programmed temperature
- 3 | Delay to the activation of the pumps within the same phase.
- 4 | Pump activation in seconds.

## Our solutions or your small businesses

On Premise / Self-Service Laundries

Bed & breakfast  
 Rural houses and lodges  
 Beauty salons  
 Clinics  
 Cleaning companies (dust mops)  
 Nursing homes  
 Nurseries

Hostels  
 Laboratories  
 Hairdressers'  
 Small Industries  
 Spas  
 Hostals  
 Apartments

Camp sites  
 Colleges, residences and universities  
 Neighborhood community  
 Transportable containers  
 Self-service laundries

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### High spin washers

|                | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 440V III<br>60 HZ WITHOUT N |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| LA-11 TP2 E    | STD                 | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-11 TP2 HW   | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-11 TP2 S    | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-14 TP2 E    | STD                 | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-14 TP2 HW   | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-14 TP2 S    | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-18 TP2 E    | STD                 | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-18 TP2 HW   | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-18 TP2 S    | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-25 TP2 E    | STD                 | STD               | N/A               | STD                 | STD               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-25 TP2 HW   | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-25 TP2 S    | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LA-35C TP2 E   | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-35C TP2 HW  | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-35C TP2 S   | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-45C TP2 E   | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-45C TP2 HW  | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-45C TP2 S   | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-60 TP2 E    | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-60 TP2 HW   | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-60 TP2 S    | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-100C TP2 HW | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-100C TP2 S  | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-120C TP2 HW | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LA-120C TP2 S  | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | STD                 | OPT               | N/A               | OPT                                |

N/A Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard

### Fast spin washers

|              | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 440V III<br>60 HZ WITHOUT N |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| LR-11 TP2 E  | STD                 | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-11 TP2 HW | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-11 TP2 S  | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-14 TP2 E  | STD                 | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-14 TP2 HW | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-14 TP2 S  | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-18 TP2 E  | STD                 | STD               | STD               | STD                 | STD               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-18 TP2 HW | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-18 TP2 S  | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-25 TP2 E  | STD                 | STD               | N/A               | STD                 | STD               | N/A               | OPT                                |
| LR-25 TP2 HW | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |
| LR-25 TP2 S  | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | N/A                 | N/A               | STD               | OPT                                |

N/A Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard

Normal spin washers

|               | 400V III+N 50 HZ | 230V III | 230V I+N | 400V III+N | 230V III | 230V I+N | MARINE 440V III |
|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|               | 50 HZ            | 50 HZ    | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ      | 60 HZ    | 60 HZ    | 60 HZ WITHOUT N |
| LN-11 TP2 E   | STD              | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-11 TP2 HW  | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-11 TP2 S   | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-14 TP2 E   | STD              | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-14 TP2 HW  | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-14 TP2 S   | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-18 TP2 E   | STD              | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-18 TP2 HW  | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-18 TP2 S   | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-25 TP2 E   | STD              | STD      | N/A      | STD        | STD      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-25 TP2 HW  | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-25 TP2 S   | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-35C TP2 E  | STD              | STD      | N/A      | STD        | STD      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-35C TP2 HW | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-35C TP2 S  | N/A              | N/A      | STD      | N/A        | N/A      | STD      | OPT             |
| LN-45C TP2 E  | STD              | OPT      | N/A      | STD        | OPT      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-45C TP2 HW | STD              | OPT      | N/A      | STD        | OPT      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-45C TP2 S  | STD              | OPT      | N/A      | STD        | OPT      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-60 TP2 E   | STD              | OPT      | N/A      | STD        | OPT      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-60 TP2 HW  | STD              | OPT      | N/A      | STD        | OPT      | N/A      | OPT             |
| LN-60 TP2 S   | STD              | OPT      | N/A      | STD        | OPT      | N/A      | OPT             |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard



# Sanitary Barrier

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| LMED Range (16-22 kg).....          | 053 |
| LBS Range (27, 35, 50, 70 kg) ..... | 054 |
| Pullman Range (100 kg).....         | 056 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Sanitary barrier

G Force > 300



LBS-70 TP2

01.

The strict sanitary rules (RABC) require powerful machines with special washing processes for hospitals, pharmaceutical, nuclear and cosmetics industries, prisons, etc. The barrier washer, installed between two separate areas, avoids all contact between dirty (infectious) linen and the clean linen, and any type of cross-contamination during the process. At the same time, their ergonomic design allows efficient work, which increases production by a high percentage.

02.

The FAGOR sanitary barrier washers range is very wide and stands out for its advanced technology and characteristics, high spinning speed and easy installation. With capacities from 16 to 100 kg, they are perfect to adapt to the needs of this specific and demanding market.

03.

All the machines include the TP2 microprocessor, with 7" touch screen in the LMED range, and two 7" screens in the LBS ranges, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.



## Barrier Concept



Installed between two separate areas, avoids all contact between dirty (infectious) linen and the clean linen, and any type of cross-contamination during the process.

At the same time, their ergonomic design allows efficient work, which increases production by a high percentage.

## Composition of the ranges

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                              | LOW CAPACITY<br>LMED SERIES |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                                       |                                      | 16 - 18 KG                  | 22 - 25 KG  |
| Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control | Electric-Steam<br>Double heating E+S | LMED-16 TP2                 | LMED-22 TP2 |

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                              | MEDIUM CAPACITY<br>LBS SERIES       |                                     |                                     | HIGH CAPACITY<br>PULLMAN SERIES |                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                       |                                      | 27 - 30 KG                          | 35 - 39 KG                          | 49 - 54 KG                          | 70 - 78 KG                      | 90 - 100 KG            |
| Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control | Electric-Steam<br>Double heating E+S | LBS-27 TP2                          | LBS-35 TP2                          | LBS-50 TP2                          | LBS-70 TP2                      |                        |
| Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control | Electric-Steam<br>Double heating E+S | LBS-27 TP2<br>PULLMAN<br>NEW OPTION | LBS-35 TP2<br>PULLMAN<br>NEW OPTION | LBS-50 TP2<br>PULLMAN<br>NEW OPTION |                                 | LBS-100 TP2<br>PULLMAN |

New

New

New

## General characteristics

01.

### Touch Plus Control

- Easy to use and fully programmable
- Traceability as standard.
- 8 dosage signals as standard.
- Screens in both parts of the machine (second screen optional in the LMED models).
- Touch screen operated from the dirty linen side and only visible on the clean linen side, to show the state of the washing programs.
- USB connection. Free PC software for programming, traceability, data analysis...
- Designed for remote communication. **FagorKonnnect** license fee is needed.
- Personalisation of programs in accordance with each need.
- Wet cleaning.

Optional:

- Printer.
- 6 extra dosage signals.
- Second information screen for LMED.

02.

### Maintenance

- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Easy access to all the components.
- Easier to connect, all connections protected from water and detergents.
- Central drain
- Technical menu.
- Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.

Optional:

- Side drain.
- Low steam pressure: to allow the installation of steam-heated washers with low steam pressure in situ.

03.

### Outstanding Features

- Double screen in LBS and Pullman models; optional second information screen in LMED models.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation (LBS models; optional in LMED models).
- 3 water inlets in LBS models and 2 in LMED models.
- Wet cleaning: equipped with all the functions for use of the delicate linen wet cleaning programs (useful in residences).
- Outer body in skin plate, easy to clean.

Optional:

- Detergent tray kit.
- Dual electric-steam heating: saves energy.
- Second drain valve to reclaim the water.
- Tap for extracting water for samples.
- UPS kit to release the drum brake in the case of electric power cut.
- Outer body in AISI 304 stainless steel.



04.  
**Ergonomics**

- The large door opening aids loading and unloading of linen; the largest door opening on the market.
- Drum easy to open with push button.
- Loading height: 800 mm.

Optional:

- Plinths for 850 mm loading height.

05.  
**Efficiency**

- Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Optimum load.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- High G FORCE
- Reduced residual moisture.
- Reduced drying time.

Optional:

- Automatic weighing system in the feet.

06.  
**Hygiene**

- Standard traceability.

All washing process (temperatures, water levels,...) are stored in the washer and can be downloaded from USB port or with **FagorKconnect** licence, helping to assure the standard hygiene assurance regulations (RABC).

Optional:

- Printer with washing cycles data to ensure disinfection and hygiene.



## LMED Range | G Force = 350 | 16 - 22 Kg



LMED-22 TP2

## General Characteristics

- G FORCE 350
- New TP2 processor with 7" touch screen on the dirty side (optional on the clean side).
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- Double heating version, selectable electric and steam.
- 29 programs pre-set from factory.
- Traceability as standard.
- 2 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- 1-compartment horizontal spin drum.
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning

| MODEL (#)      | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| LMED-16 TP2 E  | 19066871 | 18002262     | 18          | 16     | 400x315     | 1.000  | 350 | E            | 12       | 14,2        | V         | 984x914x1.398   |
| LMED-16 TP2 S  | 19066872 | 18002263     | 18          | 16     | 400x315     | 1.000  | 350 | S            | -        | 2,2         | T         | 984x914x1.398   |
| LMED-16 TP2 ES | 19066873 | 18002264     | 18          | 16     | 400x315     | 1.000  | 350 | E/S          | 12       | 14,2        | V         | 984x914x1.398   |
| LMED-22 TP2 E  | 19066874 | 18002265     | 25          | 22     | 400x315     | 1.000  | 350 | E            | 18       | 20,2        | V         | 1.184x914x1.398 |
| LMED-22 TP2 S  | 19066875 | 18002266     | 25          | 22     | 400x315     | 1.000  | 350 | S            | -        | 2,2         | T         | 1.184x914x1.398 |
| LMED-22 TP2 ES | 19066876 | 18002267     | 25          | 22     | 400x315     | 1.000  | 350 | E/S          | 18       | 20,2        | V         | 1.184x914x1.398 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*) : T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)

### Options for LMED sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| -        | 23-0013           | 2SC          | 7" second screen on clean side                                      |
| 19068603 | 23-0002           | WS           | Weighing system on feet. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals.  |
| 19068605 | 23-0003           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals. |
| 19068608 | 23-0004           | PR           | Printer   |
| -        | 23-0015           | TWI          | 3rd water inlet 16,22   |
| -        | 23-0007           | DD           | 2nd drain valve 16,22   |
| -        | 23-0008           | TV           | Titration valve   |
| 19068612 | 23-0009           | LDV          | Side drain valve 16,22  |
| -        | 23-0006           | LPS          | Low steam pressure battery (0,5 bar)                                |
| 19068607 | 23-0010           | DBX          | 4 compartment detergent box 16                                      |
| 19068608 | 23-0010           | DBX          | 4 compartment detergent box 22                                      |
| -        | 23-0014           | BR           | Electric drum motor brake   |
| 19068610 | 23-0001           | UPS          | UPS option (in case of power failure)                               |
| 19085714 | only kit          | -            | End of cycle light alarm  |
| -        | 28-0001           | SSC          | Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LMED-16                   |
| -        | 28-0002           | SSC          | Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LMED-22                   |

### Anchor base kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|---|
| 19068584 | Plinth for LMED-16 for ergonomic (door base 850mm)  |
| 19068587 | Plinth for LMED-22 for ergonomic (door base 850 mm) |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------------------|---------------|--|
| 22-0012           | 400 III 50/60 | Maritime voltage 440V III (No N) 50/60Hz |

### Frame options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|--|
| 19068594 | Stainless steel frame LMED-16                            |
| 19068596 | Stainless steel frame LMED-22                            |
| 19072459 | Stainless steel frame LMED-16 equipped with loading base |
| 19072470 | Stainless steel frame LMED-22 equipped with loading base |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                        |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 27-0001           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for LMED16 |
| 27-0002           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for LMED22 |

## LBS Range | G Force = 375 | 27 - 35 - 50 - 70 Kg



LBS-50 TP2

## General characteristics

- G Force 375.
- TP2 processor with two 7" screens, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- Double heating version, selectable electric and steam.
- 29 programs pre-set from factory.
- Traceability as standard.
- 3 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- 1-compartment horizontal spin drum (LBS-70 models with two compartments).
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation. Loading height: 800 mm.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning.

| MODEL (#)     | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM)                 | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|               | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |                             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LBS-27 TP2 E  | 19066877 | 18002268     | 30          | 27     | 480x515                     | 920    | 375 | E            | 18       | 22,00       | V         | 1.201x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-27 TP2 S  | 19066878 | 18002269     | 30          | 27     | 480x515                     | 920    | 375 | S            | -        | 4,00        | T         | 1.201x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-27 TP2 ES | 19066879 | 18002270     | 30          | 27     | 480x515                     | 920    | 375 | E/S          | 18       | 22,00       | V         | 1.201x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-35 TP2 E  | 19066880 | 18002271     | 39          | 35     | 640x515                     | 920    | 375 | E            | 27       | 31,00       | V         | 1.359x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-35 TP2 S  | 19066881 | 18002272     | 39          | 35     | 640x515                     | 920    | 375 | S            | -        | 4,00        | V         | 1.359x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-35 TP2 ES | 19066882 | 18002273     | 39          | 35     | 640x515                     | 920    | 375 | E/S          | 27       | 31,00       | V         | 1.359x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-50 TP2 E  | 19066883 | 18002274     | 54          | 49     | 640x515                     | 920    | 375 | E            | 36       | 41,50       | V         | 1.654x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-50 TP2 S  | 19066884 | 18002275     | 54          | 49     | 640x515                     | 920    | 375 | S            | -        | 5,50        | V         | 1.654x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-50 TP2 ES | 19066885 | 18002276     | 54          | 49     | 640x515                     | 920    | 375 | E/S          | 36       | 41,5        | V         | 1.654x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-70 TP2 E  | 19066886 | 18002277     | 78          | 70     | <sup>(2x*)</sup><br>640*515 | 920    | 375 | E            | 45       | 52,5        | X         | 2.061x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-70 TP2 S  | 19066887 | 18002278     | 78          | 70     | <sup>(2x*)</sup><br>640*515 | 920    | 375 | S            | -        | 7,5         | V         | 2.061x1.098x1.581 |
| LBS-70 TP2 ES | 19066888 | 18002279     | 78          | 70     | <sup>(2x*)</sup><br>640*515 | 920    | 375 | E/S          | 45       | 52,5        | X         | 2.061x1.098x1.581 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)  
X : 400V III + N . Upon request 230 V III.

## Options for LBS sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE         | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>New</b> - | 321_0001          | PM           | PULLMAN drum for LBS-27   |
| <b>New</b> - | 321_0002          | PM           | PULLMAN drum for LBS-35   |
| <b>New</b> - | 321_0003          | PM           | PULLMAN drum for LBS-50   |
| 19068603     | 23-0002           | WS           | Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-27 to LBS-50. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals |
| 19068604     | 23-0002           | WS           | Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-70. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals           |
| 19068605     | 23-0003           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card   |
| 19068044     | 23-0031           | PR           | Printer   |
| -            | 23-0020           | DD           | 2nd drain valve 27-70   |
| -            | 23-0008           | TV           | Titration valve   |
| 19068613     | 23-0016           | LDV          | Side drain valve 27-70  |
| -            | 23-0032           | LPS          | Low steam pressure 27-70  |
| 19068609     | 23-0017           | DBX          | 4 compartments detergent box  |
| 19068611     | 23-0018           | UPS          | UPS option (in case of power failure)   |
| 19085711     | only kit          | -            | End of cycle light alarm  |

## Plinth kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|----------|---|
| 19068588 | Plinth for LBS-27 to align doorbase at 850 mm |
| 19068590 | Plinth for LBS-35 to align doorbase at 850 mm |
| 19068592 | Plinth for LBS-50 to align doorbase at 850 mm |
| 19068593 | Plinth for LBS-77 to align doorbase at 850 mm |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 27-0003           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for LBS27 |
| 27-0004           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for LBS35 |
| 27-0005           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for LBS50 |
| 27-0006           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for LBS70 |

## Frame options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|----------|---|
| 19068598 | Stainless steel frame for LBS-27                  |
| 19068599 | Stainless steel frame for LBS-35                  |
| 19068600 | Stainless steel frame for LBS-50                  |
| 19068602 | Stainless steel frame for LBS-70                  |
| 19072471 | St. steel frame LBS-27 equipped with loading base |
| 19072472 | St. steel frame LBS-35 equipped with loading base |
| 19072473 | St. steel frame LBS-50 equipped with loading base |
| 19072474 | St. steel frame LBS-70 equipped with loading base |

## Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 28-0003           | SSC          | Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-27 |
| 28-0004           | SSC          | Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-35 |
| 28-0005           | SSC          | Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-50 |
| 28-0006           | SSC          | Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-70 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION        | DESCRIPTION           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 22-0005           | 230 III 50/60Hz     | 230/III/50-60 LBS-27  |
| 22-0006           | 230 III 50/60Hz     | 230/III/50-60 LBS-35  |
| 22-0007           | 230 III 50/60Hz     | 230/III/50-60 LBS-50  |
| 22-0008           | 230 III 50/60Hz     | 230/III/50-60 LBS-70  |
| 22-0012           | 440 III 60Hz (No N) | 440/60/3 (marine) LBS |

## Pullman Range | G Force = 325 | 100 Kg

### General Characteristics



LBS-100 TP2

- G Force 375.
- Pullman-type axial separation drum, 2 compartments.
- TP2 processor with two 7" screens, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- 29 programs pre-set from factory.
- 3 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation. Loading height: 960 mm.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning.
- Requires compressed air supply.
- UPS Kit to avoid drum brake blocking in case of power failure.

| MODEL (#)     | CODE     | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|---------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|               |          | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LBS-100 TP2 E | 19072295 | 100         | 90     | 900x500     | 750    | 325 | E            | 60       | 75          | X         | 1.677x1.346x1.964 |
| LBS-100 TP2 S | 19072296 | 100         | 90     | 900x500     | 750    | 325 | S            | -        | 15          | V         | 1.677x1.346x1.964 |

### Options for PULLMAN sanitary barrier washers

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19085711 | -                 | -            | End of cycle light alarm                                |
| Consult  | -                 | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing |
| Consult  | -                 | PR           | Printer   |
| Consult  | -                 | DH           | Double heating Electric + Steam                         |
| Consult  | -                 | TV           | Titration valve   |
| 19076509 | -                 | DBX          | 4 compartment detergent box                             |

### Frame options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                 |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 19044230 | Stainless steel for LBS-100 |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Consult           | SSC          | Stainless steel outer casing |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREVIATURA | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| -                 | WM          | Maritime wooden packing for LBS-100 |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION        | DESCRIPTION       |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| -                 | 230/3/50-60Hz       | 230/3/50-60Hz     |
| -                 | 440 III 60Hz (No N) | 440/60/3 (marine) |

(#): E: Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
S: Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): V: 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)  
X: 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.



## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Sanitary barrier washers

| MOD.           | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V II<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>SIN N |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| LMED-16 TP2 E  | N/A               | N/A               | STD               | STD              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LMED-16 TP2 S  | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                      |
| LMED-16 TP2 ES | N/A               | N/A               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LMED-22 TP2 E  | N/A               | N/A               | STD               | STD              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LMED-22 TP2 S  | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                      |
| LMED-22 TP2 ES | N/A               | N/A               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-27 E TP2   | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-27 S TP2 S | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-27 TP2 ES  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-35 E TP2 E | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-35 S TP2 S | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-35 TP2 ES  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-50 E TP2 E | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-50 S TP2 S | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-50 TP2 ES  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-70 E TP2 E | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-70 S TP2 S | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-70 TP2 ES  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-100 TP2 E  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |
| LBS-100 TP2 S  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT              | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                      |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard



# Water Recovery System

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Water Recovery System ..... | 060 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

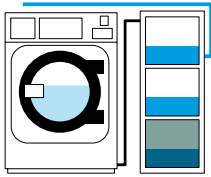
Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Saving Systems

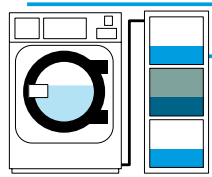
We have incorporated the latest technological innovations, capable of saving water, energy and chemical products: systems which reuse the hot water and detergent in a more intelligent and sustainable way.

## Save water



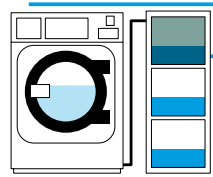
### Tank 1

Water from the last rinse.



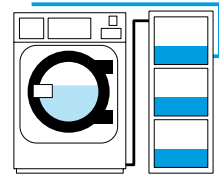
### Tank 2

Water from the first and/or second rinse.



### Tank 3

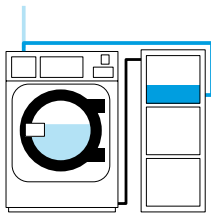
Water from the wash cycle for following pre-wash.



### Save Water

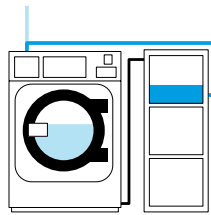
Pre-wash + Wash + 3 Rinses  
Up to 70 %.

## Save chemicals

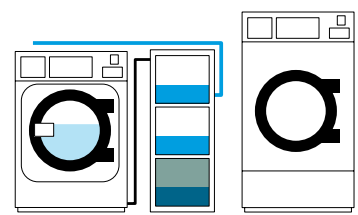


By reusing those present in the reclaimed water.

## Save energy



By reusing the hot water from a previous phase of the washer.

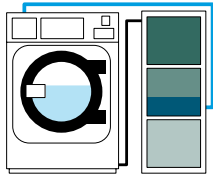


By means of the kRS, the water used in the refrigeration circuit of the heat pump dryer is reused.

# Latest features

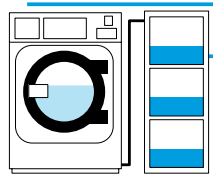
Fagor Professional's water recovery system comes with latest-generation equipment offering great versatility, quick installation and easy maintenance across the whole range. So that you save time as well.

## Versatility



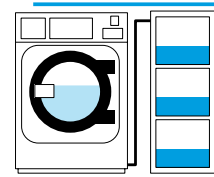
### Operation

Each tank is independent.



### Composition

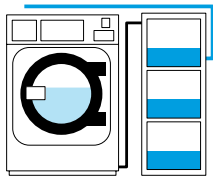
Models with one, two and three tanks.



### Sizes

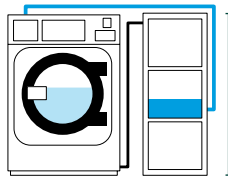
Tanks with different capacities: 150 litres - 80 litres.

## Easy to install



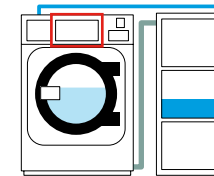
### Prior installation

No need for prior installations.



### Space

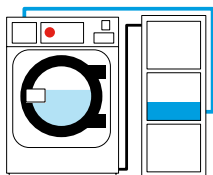
Little space required for installation.



### Plug and play

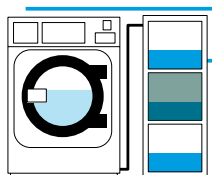
Easy to install with Touch Plus Control washers.

## Easy maintenance



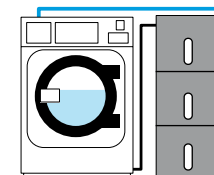
### Self-cleaning

Self-cleaning of the tanks with programs pre-set in the Touch Plus Control.



### Filtration systems

Water filtration system between the second emptying of the washer and the tanks, adding the suitable chemicals for the washing and disinfection of the tanks.



### Easy to clean

The tanks are easy to clean. They are easy to remove and clean with a brush.

# Water recovery system



## General characteristics

- Outer panels constructed in stainless steel effect sandwich panel.
- Tanks manufactured in high density polyethylene (HDPE).
- Standard parts, necessary for assembly to the washer, included with the kRS reclaimers.
- Additional electronic device (the same used to add 6 additional dosage signals).
- Water filtration system.
- Simple PLUG and PLAY installation.
- Easy to install with washers that have Touch Control.
- Does not require any additional in situ installation.
- The water inlet, water outlet and condensate outlet connections are incorporated into each tank.
- Tanks easy to remove for cleaning.
- 2 water level sensors in each tank (maximum and minimum level).
- The water recovery system fills each tank by means of fill valves.
- Tank self-cleaning programs from the Touch Control of the washer.

| MODEL       | CODE     | N° TANKS | CAPACITY PER TANK (LITRES) | VALID FOR WASHERS:        | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| WREC-80 T1  | 19051954 | 1        | 80                         | LA-11/14/18<br>LMED-16/22 | 551x776x607     |
| WREC-80 T2  | 19051953 | 2        | 80                         | LA-11/14/18<br>LMED-16/22 | 551x776x1.022   |
| WREC-80 T3  | 19051951 | 3        | 80                         | LA-11/14/18<br>LMED-16/22 | 551x776x1.438   |
| WREC-150 T1 | 19052858 | 1        | 150                        | LA-25/35/45<br>LBS-27/35  | 551x1.326x607   |
| WREC-150 T2 | 19052857 | 2        | 150                        | LA-25/35/45<br>LBS-27/35  | 551x1.326x1.022 |
| WREC-150 T3 | 19052855 | 3        | 150                        | LA-25/35/45<br>LBS-27/35  | 551x1.326x1.438 |

# Water Recovery System

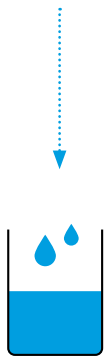
How much water does a washer consume per year?

## EXAMPLE

An LA-35 can consume 875 m<sup>3</sup>, based on 10 hours' operation a day for 250 days of the year. By using Fagor Professional's kRS (kare Recovery System), up to 70% water can be saved, reducing the consumption to 262.5 m<sup>3</sup> in this example.



LA-35



875 m<sup>3</sup>



LA-35 + kRS



262,5 m<sup>3</sup>

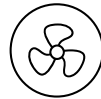
-70%

WATER SAVING









## Drying

Good-looking or effective?  
Robust or easy to maintain?  
Why not have it all?

We know that you seek continuous improvement in your processes. That is why we are committed to innovation, so that we can offer you products that meet your expectations. We present our new range of dryers with a new appearance, which facilitates use and maintenance and lengthens their useful life.



Large capacity

Low and medium capacity

**Optimum efficiency,  
optimum care.**



Self-service

Dryers  
Stack

Heat pump

We present the new Fagor Professional KARE generation of dryers. An advanced and complete series of machines designed to provide the best solution for you, because KARE cares about what is most important to you; KARE cares about the world we live in, our environment. In Fagor we care about what really matters.

With the new KARE generation we have made sure that we put all its innovative features to your disposal. The second generation Touch Plus Control (TP2) is user friendly and guarantees the ultimate care for your clothes. Our machines have been ergonomically designed and components have been precisely placed for the easiest maintenance.

KARE cares about you and the environment. With a complete and concise set of features that provide an outstanding efficiency in terms of energy and water consumption KARE protects the world we live in.

## Product range

## ADVANCE+

| CONTROL TYPE             | HEATING              | CAPACITY       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                          |                      | 11-12 KG       | 14-15 KG       | 17-18 KG       | 23-26 KG       | 27-31 KG       | 33-37 KG       | 45-50 KG       | 60-67 KG       | 75-83 KG       |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) | Electric -gas- Steam | SR-11 TP2 PLUS | SR-14 TP2 PLUS | SR-16 TP2 PLUS | SR-23 TP2 PLUS | SR-28 TP2 PLUS | SR-35 TP2 PLUS | SR-45 TP2 PLUS | SR-60 TP2 PLUS | SR-80 TP2 PLUS |

## ADVANCE

| CONTROL TYPE                          | HEATING              | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       |                      | 11-12 KG  | 14-15 KG  | 17-18 KG  | 23-26 KG  | 27-31 KG  | 33-37 KG  | 45-50 KG  | 60-67 KG  | 74-83 KG  |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)              | Electric -gas- Steam | SR-11 TP2 | SR-14 TP2 | SR-16 TP2 | SR-23 TP2 | SR-28 TP2 | SR-35 TP2 | SR-45 TP2 | SR-60 TP2 | SR-80 TP2 |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) SELF-SERVICE | Electric -gas- Steam | SR-11 TP2 | SR-14 TP2 | SR-16 TP2 | SR-23 TP2 | SR-28 TP2 | SR-35 TP2 |           |           |           |

## CONCEPT

| CONTROL TYPE                  | HEATING              | CAPACITY |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               |                      | 11-12 KG | 14-15 KG | 17-18 KG | 23-26 KG | 27-31 KG | 33-37 KG | 45-50 KG | 60-67 KG | 74-83 KG |
| Easy Control (M)              | Electric -gas- Steam | SR-11 M  | SR-14 M  | SR-16 M  | SR-23 M  | SR-28 M  | SR-35 M  | SR-45 M  | SR-60 M  | SR-80 M  |
| Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE | Electric -gas- Steam | SR-11 M  | SR-14 M  | SR-16 M  | SR-23 M  | SR-28 M  | SR-35 M  |          |          |          |

## Economic line

| CONTROL TYPE                  | HEATING       | CAPACITY |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               |               | 11-12 KG | 14-15 KG | 17-18 KG | 23-26 KG | 27-31 KG | 33-37 KG |
| Easy Control (M)              | Electric -gas | SC-11 M  | SC-14 M  | SC-16 M  | SC-23 M  | SC-28 M  | SC-35 M  |
| Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE | Electric -gas | SC-11 M  | SC-14 M  | SC-16 M  | SC-23 M  | SC-28 M  | SC-35 M  |

## Stack

| CONTROL TYPE   | HEATING       | ADVANCE     |             | CONCEPT   |           | Economic line |           |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|  |               | 11-12 KG    | 17-18 KG    | 11-12 KG  | 17-18 KG  | 11-12 KG      | 17-18 KG  |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)<br>Easy Control (M)                 | Electric -gas | SR-2-11 TP2 | SR-2-16 TP2 | SR-2-11 M | SR-2-16 M | SC-2-11 M     | SC-2-16 M |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)<br>Easy Control (M)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Electric -gas | SR-2-11 TP2 | SR-2-16 TP2 | SR-2-11 M | SR-2-16 M | SC-2-11 M     | SC-2-16 M |

## Heat pump

| CONTROL TYPE                             | HEATING   | ADVANCE+          |                   |                   | ADVANCE      |              |              |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |           | 8-12 KG           | 13-18 KG          | 18-26 KG          | 8-12 KG      | 13-18 KG     | 18-26 KG     |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)                 | Heat pump | SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-11 TP2 HP | SR-16 TP2 HP | SR-23 TP2 HP |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Heat pump | SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-11 TP2 HP | SR-16 TP2 HP | SR-23 TP2 HP |

## Characteristics by range

| RANGE                       |   |  | ADVANCE+ | ADVANCE | CONCEPT | ECONOMIC LINE |
|-----------------------------|---|--|----------|---------|---------|---------------|
| <b>TOUCH PLUS CONTROL</b>   | Touch Plus Control                                | Touch Plus Control "TP2".  | •        | •       | –       | –             |
| <b>EASY CONTROL</b>         | Easy Control                                      | Easy Control "M".  | –        | –       | •       | •             |
| <b>REVERSE DRUM</b>         | Reverse rotation drum                             | All models offer reverse rotation of the motor. In this way, the drying process is more efficient and offers a greater uniformity in the clothes drying process. | •        | •       | •       | •             |
|                             | Inverter  | The reverse rotation drum system is performed by the inverter in all models.   | •        | •       | •       | •             |
|                             | External body with a grey coating                 |  | •        | •       | •       | –             |
|                             | White external panels                             |  | –        | –       | –       | •             |
| <b>STAINLESS STEEL DRUM</b> | Stainless steel drum                              | The Advance and Advance Plus drums are manufactures from stainless steel, for greater quality and durability.  | •        | •       | •       | –             |
|                             | Galvanised drum                                   |  | –        | –       | –       | •             |
| <b>SOFT TOUCH</b>           | Soft Touch  | The new drum perforations guarantee the gentle treatment of clothing, thus prolonging their useful life.   | •        | •       | •       | –             |
| <b>MIXED FLOW</b>           | MIXED airflow (Axial+Radial)                      | The mixed axial-radial airflow system increases the efficiency of the whole drying process thanks to improved airflow within the drum.                           | •        | •       | •       | –             |
| <b>TOTAL FLOW</b>           | Total Flow (optimised TOTAL axial+radial airflow) | Optimised mixed airflow (axial+radial)   | •        | –       | –       | –             |
|                             | Radial airflow                                    |  | –        | –       | –       | •             |
| <b>IDRY</b>                 | IDRY moisture control Intelligent iDry            | Moisture detection system that, as well as the standard function of these systems, includes a drum speed control based on the level of moisture present.         | •        | ◦       | –       | –             |
| <b>GREEN FLOW SYSTEM</b>    | Green Flow (Air recirculation system)             | Allows air to be reused in order to save more energy and improve airflow.  | •        | –       | –       | –             |
| <b>DOUBLE SKIN</b>          | Double Skin                                       | Complete thermal insulation of the machine for improved energy efficiency.   | •        | –       | –       | –             |
|                             | Double-glazed door                                |  | •        | ◦       | ◦       | ◦             |
| <b>FK SYSTEM</b>            | Fire Kare System                                  | The integrated fire prevention system provides maximum security and immediate activation of the system in case of a fire inside the dryer basket.                | •        | ◦       | –       | –             |
|                             | Dosing System Vaporiser (softeners/perfumes)      |  | ◦        | ◦       | –       | –             |

• Standard

◦ Option - Not available

# Two types of control

## TOUCH PLUS CONTROL

01.

### Connectivity

New

A new fully programmable microprocessor with 20 preset programmes that can be modified during operation, and the option to create, export and import new programmes (USB).

The Advance Plus range includes a 7-inch touchscreen that is very intuitive and easy to use, 37 available languages and a USB port for software updates. In the Advance range, the screen is 4.3 inches for dryers of 11 to 35 kilos and 7 inches for models from 45 to 80 kilos.

The touchscreens on Kare dryers offer an innovative use that will increase income prospects for self-service laundries and also for individuals: advertising.

The electronic brain included in the Kare range Concept dryers have buttons that control temperature (High, Medium and Low) and time in a simple, intuitive and economic way. There is also the option to programme the machine using an external console.

**FagorKconnect** is our new IoT solution for connected Laundry. A multi-platform and flexible cloud-based application that allows you to manage your laundry from your pocket. No matter the number of machines you have, this solution offers you several practical possibilities.

Control the status of your equipment to see if they are on standby, running, offline, reserved or if they have any error. You can also see the location of the different devices. From the point of view of Technical Service, **FagorKconnect** is the tool to anticipate, detect and fix potential problems, many times, remotely.

## EASY CONTROL

02.

This electronic brain included in Kare range Concept dryers contains buttons to control temperature (High, Medium and Low) and time in a simple, intuitive and economical way. It also offers the possibility of programming via an external console.

ADVANCE+

ADVANCE

CONCEPT

Economic-line





# Built for you

## ERGONOMICS

01.

### Ergonomic

The Kare generation has been designed with user comfort in mind. That's why one of the factors in the design of this range was to equip all the dryers with the largest door dimensions on the market. Also, the direction of opening can be adjusted on the post (in the 11 to 35 kg models) by simply rotating the front panel and adding a longer cable. All models can have their doors adjusted to open in the opposite direction in the factory. This makes loading and unloading of the dryer easier and more ergonomic. Dryers also include a larger sized stainless steel lint filter which is more ergonomic and easy to clean.



## VERSATILE

02.

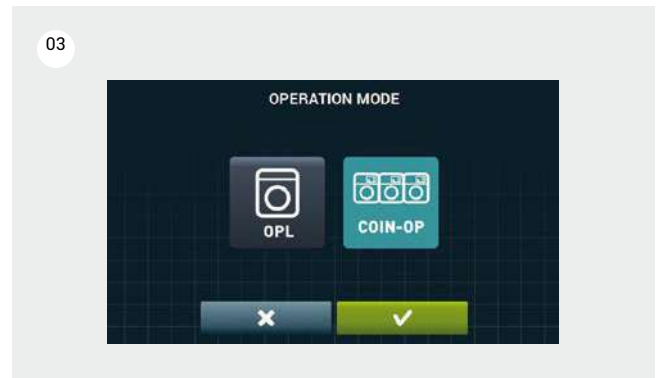
### Made to Measure

The Kare range offers the option of personalising the machines according to each customer's specific needs. Choose between the available options and we will deliver the machines to you with these options installed and tested in the factory.

03.

### OPL ↔ Self-service

The machines can be converted from OPL to Self-service and vice versa from the TP2 control. Models with Easy Control can also be converted.



04.

### Wet cleaning

Fagor offers you the most flexible solution on the market for putting a Wet Cleaning solution into practice. Machines are flexible; both washing machines and dryers offer the possibility of creating different programme phases with the custom parameters required by each supplier of wet cleaning industry detergent. It is a flexible business proposal, given that Fagor has previously cooperated with the most reputable chemical companies in the world, and has tested programmes for specific detergents in advance. Therefore, you can continue to cooperate with your detergent supplier and the products will be immediately integrated into your Fagor Washing Machines.





## INCREDIBLE CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

05.

The efficiently designed stainless steel drums in the Kare Concept, Advance and Advance Plus ranges provide superior quality and durability.

06.

### Soft touch

In line with Fagor Professional's effectiveness and sustainability standards, all dryers in the Kare range include a perforated drum that guarantees the delicate treatment of clothing and, therefore, extending their useful life.

07.

### Fire Kare system

The fire prevention system is included in the ADVANCE PLUS range as standard, and is an option in the ADVANCE range of Kare generation dryers. It is instantly activated in case of fire within the dryer basket, providing users with maximum safety.

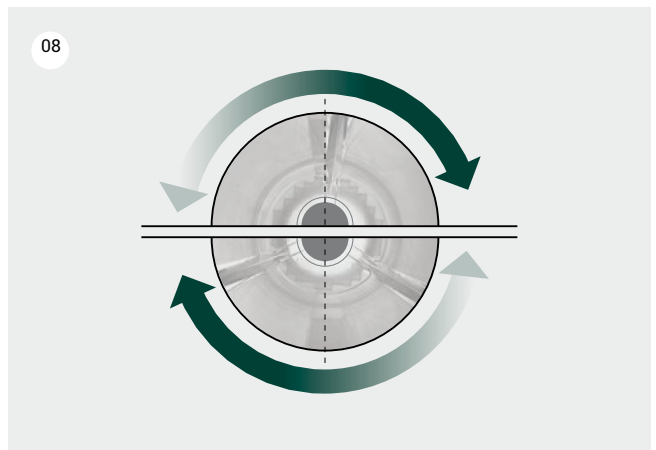
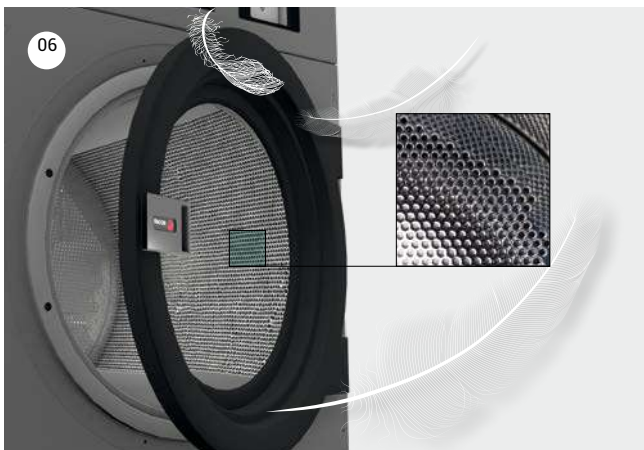
08.

All models offer reverse rotation of the drum. This makes the drying process more efficient and it offers greater uniformity in the clothes drying process. It also prevents clothes from becoming tangled.

09.

### Frequency inverter

The ABB Inverter system included in all models and sizes of dryers in the Kare range controls the rotation speed and the reverse rotation of the drum.



# Efficiency

01.

## Green flow system

To achieve maximum energy savings, we have created an air recirculation system that sends hot expelled air back into the drum.

The ADVANCE PLUS range reuses hot air, reducing the maximum drying cycle time and energy consumption.

02.

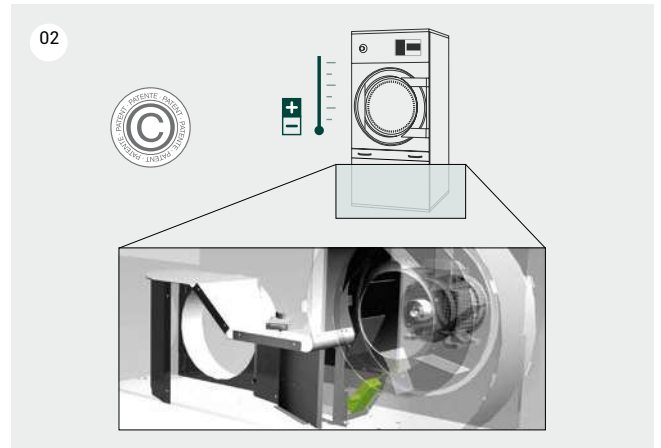
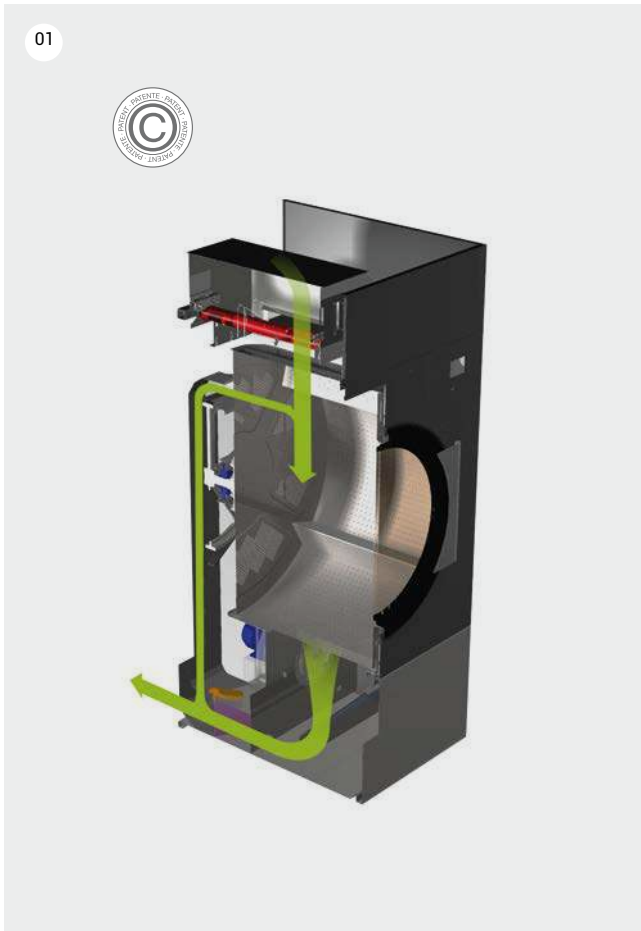
## iDry

The new Fagor Professional moisture sensor, together with the temperature sensor at drum entry, offers precise control over the moisture levels of clothing. The system automatically stops the drying cycle as soon as the established residual moisture level has been reached. This avoids unnecessary prolongation of the drying cycle and the wear of clothing, while significantly reducing energy consumption. The fire prevention system is included in the ADVANCE PLUS range as standard, and is an option in the ADVANCE range.

03.

## Efficient airflow

All models offer a large, ergonomic lint filter and improved airflow. These features, together with the innovative stainless steel filter pan and the option to incorporate a larger than normal filter diameter (0.3 mm) provide increased drying efficiency.



04.

### Mixed flow

The new axial-radial airflow system in the Kare range increases efficiency throughout the whole drying process thanks to improved airflow inside the drum.

05.

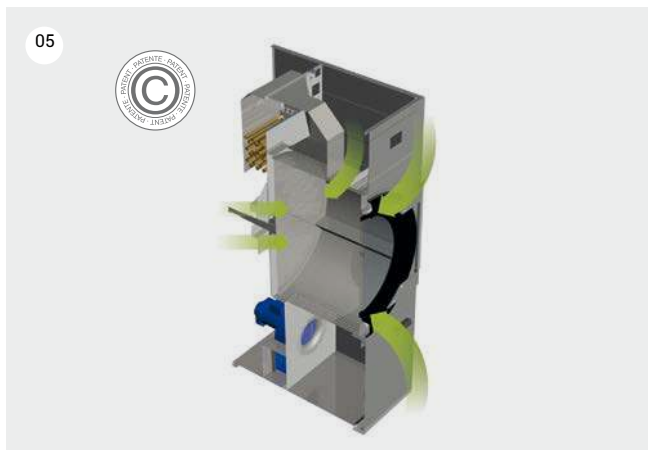
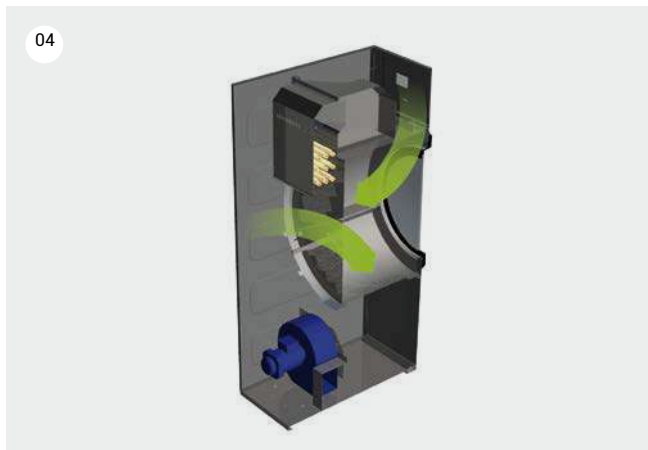
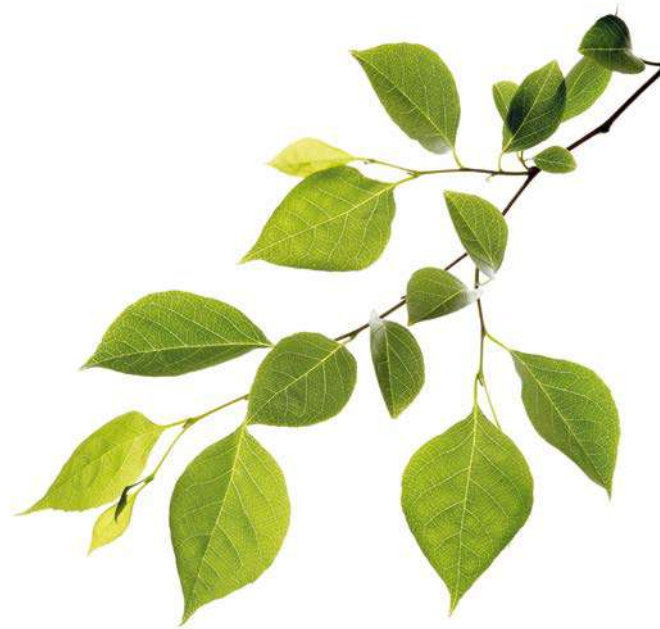
### Total flow

An innovative and optimised mixed airflow for Advance Plus dryers. The standard axial-radial airflow (mixed flow) is complemented by additional openings to optimised the air circuit and reach maximum efficiency.

06.

### Double skin

Complete thermal insulation of the airflow circuit to avoid the loss of heat to the outside: the drum, the panels in contact with the airflow, the recirculation piping and the double-glazed door. This optimises energy efficiency.





# Dryers

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Single pocket dryers..... | 079 |
| Stack dryers.....         | 088 |
| Heat pump dryers.....     | 093 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

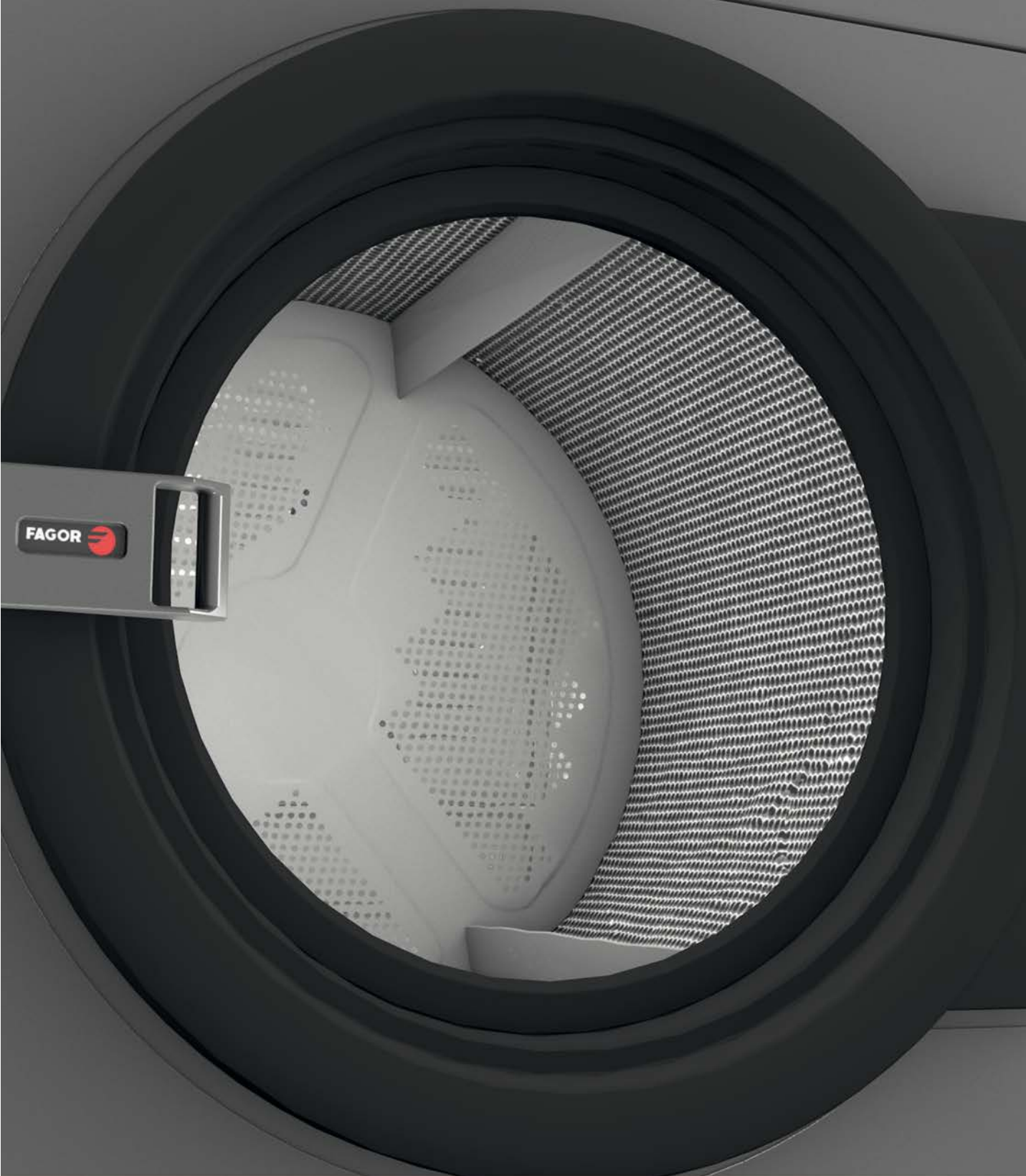
FAGOR

4 | 12:30 | SECADO/HUMEDAD

|        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 40°    | 60°    | 80°    |
| P2 40% | P3 30% | P4 35% |

START

TOUCH PLUS CONTROL



FAGOR

# Single pocket dryers

Superior drying performance



ADVANCE+



ADVANCE



CONCEPT



ECONOMIC LINE

The new design of Kare generation dryers allow unprecedented efficiency levels and position them as the most technologically advanced dryers on the market. With attractive aesthetics, we have achieved a machine image that is not in conflict with improved practicality for users and ease of maintenance.

At Fagor Professional, we offer a diverse range of dryers, from single-drum dryers to stack dryers (double drum) and heat pump dryers. In addition, for each product type, it is possible to choose between different ranges that complete our product offering, and that allow us to adapt to every client type: from those looking for maximum performance and energy efficiency to those looking for a simple, economic dryer that is easy to manage and maintain. We have also incorporates a wide variety of accessories and features that will meet the different needs of every client.

# ADVANCE +

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

## General characteristics



SR-11 TP2 PLUS

SR-60 TP2 PLUS

- Green flow system: air recirculation system that allows air to be reused for greater energy savings and improved airflow.
- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + temperature control at the drum entrance).
- Double skin that provides thermal insulation for the best possible energy efficiency.
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 7" touchscreen.
- Total Flow: Optimised axial-radial airflow.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Drum with stamped perforations to guarantee the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Double-glazed door with a large opening.
- Fire Kare System (Integrated fire prevention system).
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 80 kg.
- Models available with electric, gas or steam heating.

| MODEL (#)                   | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUC. KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                             | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |              |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071863 | 18003086     | 12           | 11     | 21           | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,97       | V         | 785x855x1.694     |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071864 | 18003087     | 12           | 11     | 24           | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,97        | M         | 785x855x1.694     |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071865 | 18003088     | 12           | 11     | 21           | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,97        | M         | 785x855x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 PLUS E | 19084980 | 18003883     | 15           | 14     | 32           | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,97       | V         | 785x989x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 PLUS G | 19084981 | 18003884     | 15           | 14     | 36           | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,97        | M         | 785x989x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 PLUS S | 19084982 | 18003885     | 15           | 14     | 32           | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,97        | M         | 785x989x1.694     |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071875 | 18003097     | 18           | 17     | 33           | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,97       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071876 | 18003098     | 18           | 17     | 37           | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,97        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071877 | 18003099     | 18           | 17     | 33           | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,97        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071885 | 18003108     | 26           | 23     | 41           | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 25,17       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071886 | 18003109     | 26           | 23     | 44           | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 1,17        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071887 | 18003110     | 26           | 23     | 41           | 574         | Steam        | 49,2     | 1,17        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-28 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071896 | 18003119     | 31           | 27     | 56           | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,35       | V         | 985x1.054x1.946   |
| SR-28 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071897 | 18003120     | 31           | 27     | 64           | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,35        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946   |
| SR-28 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071898 | 18003121     | 31           | 27     | 56           | 802         | Steam        | 50,1     | 1,35        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946   |
| SR-35 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071904 | 18003128     | 37           | 33     | 70           | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,35       | V         | 985x1.210x1.975   |
| SR-35 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071358 | 18003129     | 37           | 33     | 80           | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,35        | M         | 985x1.210x1.975   |
| SR-35 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071905 | 18003130     | 37           | 33     | 70           | 802         | Steam        | 50,1     | 1,35        | M         | 985x1.210x1.975   |
| SR-45 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071912 | 18003137     | 50           | 45     | 96           | 802         | Elec         | 54       | 57          | V         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-45 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071913 | 18003138     | 50           | 45     | 108          | 802         | Gas          | 60       | 3           | T         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-45 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071914 | 18003139     | 50           | 45     | 96           | 802         | Steam        | 91,3     | 3           | T         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-60 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071921 | 18003146     | 67           | 60     | 129          | 802         | Elec         | 72       | 75,35       | V         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-60 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071922 | 18003147     | 67           | 60     | 144          | 802         | Gas          | 90       | 3,35        | T         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-60 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071923 | 18003148     | 67           | 60     | 129          | 802         | Steam        | 128      | 3,35        | T         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-80 TP2 PLUS E            | 19071930 | 18003155     | 83           | 75     | 171          | 802         | Elec         | 72       | 75,75       | V         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |
| SR-80 TP2 PLUS G            | 19071931 | 18003156     | 83           | 75     | 192          | 802         | Gas          | 120      | 3,75        | T         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |
| SR-80 TP2 PLUS S            | 19071932 | 18003157     | 83           | 75     | 171          | 802         | Steam        | 128      | 3,75        | T         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code:: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as shown in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Electric Heating System. Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. With a security system and ignition system.  
 Indicate the type of gas available (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).  
 S : Steam heating. Operates using steam produced by external generators.  
 Indicated power of the steam battery. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(\*\*): T : Code for 230 V III / 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
 M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
 V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.  
 FOR BOATS : Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.



## Options for **ADVANCE PLUS** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-35                           |
| 0001-0002         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-45-80                           |
| 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model                                       |
| 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing-spraying  |
| 0034-0001         | AF           | Back panel with air filter                               |
| 0033-0002         | F06          | Fluff filter with grid 0,6mm (standard is 0,3mm)         |
| 0033-0003         | F12          | Fluff filter with grid 1,2mm (standard is 0,3mm) ALL     |
| 0077-0001         | RP           | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

### Steam options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| 0007-0005         | BSS     | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/16 |
| 0007-0006         | BSS     | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-23       |
| 0007-0007         | BSS     | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35    |
| 0007-0001         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/16       |
| 0007-0002         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-23             |
| 0007-0003         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35          |
| 0007-0004         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80       |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-35    |
| 0006-0006         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-45    |
| 0006-0007         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-60    |
| 0006-0008         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-80    |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 0002-0001         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 11    |
| 0002-0002         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16 |
| 0002-0003         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 23    |
| 0002-0004         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 28    |
| 0002-0005         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 35    |
| 0002-0006         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 45    |
| 0002-0007         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 60    |
| 0002-0008         | SSF     | Stainless steel front and side panels 80    |
| 0002-0020         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 23           |
| 0002-0022         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 28/35        |
| 0002-0023         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80     |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35                 |
| 0008-0015         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V             |
| 0008-0020         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G               |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E            |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/35 G/V             |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E               |
| 0008-0040         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 G/V             |
| 0008-0042         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 E               |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E            |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23/35 E               |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/35 G/V             |
| 0008-0060         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45/80 V               |
| 0008-0065         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45/80 G               |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E                  |
| 0008-0100         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz     | 400V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-60-80                 |
| 0008-0110         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 TP2.PLUS |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23-35             |

# ADVANCE

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg



SR-11 TP2

SR-35 TP2

## General characteristics

- Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2): 7" touchscreen.
  - External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
  - Stainless steel drum.
  - Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
  - Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
  - Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
  - Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
  - Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
  - Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
  - Anti-wrinkle system.
  - End of cycle tone.
  - Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
  - Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 80 kg.
- Options:
- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + Temperature control at drum entry).
  - FK System (Integrated fire prevention system).

| MODEL (#)              | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                        | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| SR-11 TP2 E            | 19071860 | 18003083     | 12           | 11     | 21              | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,67       | V         | 785x855x1.694     |
| SR-11 TP2 G            | 19071861 | 18003084     | 12           | 11     | 23              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694     |
| SR-11 TP2 S            | 19071862 | 18003085     | 12           | 11     | 21              | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 E | 19084977 | 18003880     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x989x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 G | 19084978 | 18003881     | 12           | 14     | 34              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 S | 19084979 | 18003882     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694     |
| SR-16 TP2 E            | 19071872 | 18003094     | 18           | 17     | 33              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-16 TP2 G            | 19071873 | 18003095     | 18           | 17     | 35              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-16 TP2 S            | 19071874 | 18003096     | 18           | 17     | 33              | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-23 TP2 E            | 19071882 | 18003105     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 24,97       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-23 TP2 G            | 19071883 | 18003106     | 26           | 23     | 41              | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-23 TP2 S            | 19071884 | 18003107     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Steam        | 49,2     | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-28 TP2 E            | 19071893 | 18003116     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,15       | V         | 985x1.054x1.946   |
| SR-28 TP2 G            | 19071894 | 18003117     | 31           | 27     | 56              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946   |
| SR-28 TP2 S            | 19071895 | 18003118     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Steam        | 50,1     | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946   |
| SR-35 TP2 E            | 19071902 | 18003125     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,15       | V         | 985x1.210x1.946   |
| SR-35 TP2 G            | 19071359 | 18003126     | 37           | 33     | 70              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.946   |
| SR-35 TP2 S            | 19071903 | 18003127     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Steam        | 50,1     | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.946   |
| SR-45 TP2 E            | 19071909 | 18003134     | 50           | 45     | 90              | 802         | Elec         | 54       | 55,9        | V         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-45 TP2 G            | 19071910 | 18003135     | 50           | 45     | 96              | 802         | Gas          | 60       | 1,9         | T         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-45 TP2 S            | 19071911 | 18003136     | 50           | 45     | 90              | 802         | Steam        | 91,3     | 1,9         | T         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-60 TP2 E            | 19071918 | 18003143     | 67           | 60     | 120             | 802         | Elec         | 72       | 74,25       | V         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-60 TP2 G            | 19071919 | 18003144     | 67           | 60     | 129             | 802         | Gas          | 90       | 2,25        | T         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-60 TP2 S            | 19071920 | 18003145     | 67           | 60     | 120             | 802         | Steam        | 128      | 2,25        | T         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-80 TP2 E            | 19071927 | 18003152     | 83           | 75     | 160             | 802         | Elec         | 72       | 74,65       | V         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |
| SR-80 TP2 G            | 19071928 | 18003153     | 83           | 75     | 171             | 802         | Gas          | 120      | 2,65        | T         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |
| SR-80 TP2 S            | 19071929 | 18003154     | 83           | 75     | 160             | 802         | Steam        | 128      | 2,65        | T         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |

(\*): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).  
 S : Steam heating. External generators. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(\*\*): T : Code for 230 V III / 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
 M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
 V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.  
 FOR BOATS : Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

## Options for **ADVANCE** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 19072542 | 0005-0001         | IMC          | iDRY Humidity sensor                                     |
| -        | 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-28                                |
| -        | 0003-0002         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-35-80                                |
| -        | 0004-0001         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-11/14/16                            |
| -        | 0004-0002         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-23/28                               |
| -        | 0004-0003         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-35                                  |
| -        | 0004-0004         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-45                                  |
| -        | 0004-0005         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-60/80                               |
| -        | 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-35                           |
| -        | 0001-0002         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-45-80                           |
| -        | 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model                                       |
| -        | 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing-spraying  |
| -        | 0034-0001         | AF           | Back panel with air filter                               |
| -        | 0033-0002         | F06          | Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| -        | 0033-0003         | F12          | Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| -        | 0077-0001         | RP           | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

### Steam options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| 0007-0005         | BSS     | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/16 |
| 0007-0006         | BSS     | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-23       |
| 0007-0007         | BSS     | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35    |
| 0007-0001         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/16       |
| 0007-0002         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-23             |
| 0007-0003         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35          |
| 0007-0004         | LPB     | Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80       |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-35    |
| 0006-0006         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-45    |
| 0006-0007         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-60    |
| 0006-0008         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SR-80    |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 0002-0001         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 11    |
| 0002-0002         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16 |
| 0002-0003         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 23    |
| 0002-0004         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 28    |
| 0002-0005         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 35    |
| 0002-0006         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 45    |
| 0002-0007         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 60    |
| 0002-0008         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels 80    |
| 0002-0020         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 23           |
| 0002-0022         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 28/35        |
| 0002-0023         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80     |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz SR-11-35     |
| 0008-0015         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz SR 45-80 E/V |
| 0008-0020         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz SR-45-80 G   |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-11/16 E   |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-11/35 G/V |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-23-35 E   |
| 0008-0040         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-45-80 G/V |
| 0008-0042         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-45-80 E   |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-11/16 E   |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-23-35 E   |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-11/35 G/V |
| 0008-0060         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-45/80 E/V |
| 0008-0065         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-45,80 G   |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz SR-11 E      |
| 0008-0100         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz     | 400V 3~ 50 Hz SR-60-80     |
| 0008-0105         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR-11/16 |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR-23-35 |

# CONCEPT

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

## General characteristics



SR-11 M

SR-45 M

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.

- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End-of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 35 kg.

Options:

- Optional screen to view time, temperature and programme (3 possible programmes). The technical menu can also be accessed without having to use the console.

| MODEL (#)            | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| SR-11 M E            | 19071857 | 18003080     | 12           | 11     | 21              | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,67       | V         | 785x855x1.694     |
| SR-11 M G            | 19071858 | 18003081     | 12           | 11     | 23              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694     |
| SR-11 M S            | 19071859 | 18003082     | 12           | 11     | 21              | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 M E | 19084974 | 18003877     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x989x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 M G | 19084975 | 18003878     | 12           | 14     | 34              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694     |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 M S | 19084976 | 18003879     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694     |
| SR-16 M E            | 19071868 | 18003091     | 18           | 17     | 33              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-16 M G            | 19071870 | 18003092     | 18           | 17     | 35              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-16 M S            | 19071871 | 18003093     | 18           | 17     | 33              | 574         | Steam        | 30       | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694   |
| SR-23 M E            | 19071880 | 18003102     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 24,97       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-23 M G            | 19071361 | 18003103     | 26           | 23     | 41              | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-23 M S            | 19071881 | 18003104     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Steam        | 49,2     | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812   |
| SR-28 M E            | 19071890 | 18003113     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,15       | V         | 985x1.054x1.975   |
| SR-28 M G            | 19071891 | 18003114     | 31           | 27     | 56              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.975   |
| SR-28 M S            | 19071892 | 18003115     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Steam        | 50,1     | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.975   |
| SR-35 M E            | 19071899 | 18003122     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,15       | V         | 985x1.210x1.975   |
| SR-35 M G            | 19071900 | 18003123     | 37           | 33     | 70              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.975   |
| SR-35 M S            | 19071901 | 18003124     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Steam        | 50,1     | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.975   |
| SR-45 M E            | 19071906 | 18003131     | 50           | 45     | 90              | 802         | Elec         | 54       | 55,9        | V         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-45 M G            | 19071907 | 18003132     | 50           | 45     | 96              | 802         | Gas          | 60       | 1,9         | T         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-45 M S            | 19071908 | 18003133     | 50           | 45     | 90              | 802         | Steam        | 91,3     | 1,9         | T         | 1.270x1.106x2.380 |
| SR-60 M E            | 19071915 | 18003140     | 67           | 60     | 120             | 802         | Elec         | 72       | 74          | V         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-60 M G            | 19071916 | 18003141     | 67           | 60     | 129             | 802         | Gas          | 90       | 2,25        | T         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-60 M S            | 19071917 | 18003142     | 67           | 60     | 120             | 802         | Steam        | 128      | 2,25        | T         | 1.270x1.366x2.380 |
| SR-80 M E            | 19071924 | 18003149     | 83           | 75     | 160             | 802         | Elec         | 72       | 74,65       | V         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |
| SR-80 M G            | 19071925 | 18003150     | 83           | 75     | 171             | 802         | Gas          | 120      | 2,65        | T         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |
| SR-80 M S            | 19071926 | 18003151     | 83           | 75     | 160             | 802         | Steam        | 128      | 2,65        | T         | 1.270x1.598x2.380 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).  
 S : Steam heating. External generators. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(\*\*) : T : Code for 230 V III / 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
 M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
 V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.  
 FOR BOATS : Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

## Options for CONCEPT dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-28                                |
| 0003-0002         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-35-80                                |
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-35                           |
| 0001-0002         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-45-80                           |
| 0049-0001         | BMS          | M programmer display for 11 to 35kg                      |
| 0034-0001         | AF           | Back panel with air filter                               |
| 0033-0002         | F06          | Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| 0033-0003         | F12          | Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| 0077-0001         | RP           | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

### Steam options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0007-0005         | BSS          | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/16 |
| 0007-0006         | BSS          | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-23       |
| 0007-0007         | BSS          | Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35    |
| 0007-0001         | LPB          | Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/16       |
| 0007-0002         | LPB          | Low pressure steam battery SR-23             |
| 0007-0003         | LPB          | Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35          |
| 0007-0004         | LPB          | Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80       |

### Packing options

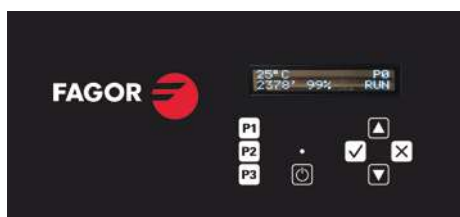
| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-35    |
| 0006-0006         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-45    |
| 0006-0007         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-60    |
| 0006-0008         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-80    |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0002-0001         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 11    |
| 0002-0002         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16 |
| 0002-0003         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 23    |
| 0002-0004         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 28    |
| 0002-0005         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 35    |
| 0002-0006         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 45    |
| 0002-0007         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 60    |
| 0002-0008         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 80    |
| 0002-0020         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 23           |
| 0002-0022         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 28/35        |
| 0002-0023         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80     |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35        |
| 0008-0015         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V    |
| 0008-0020         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G      |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11,35 G/V    |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E      |
| 0008-0040         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 G      |
| 0008-0042         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 E      |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23,35 E      |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0060         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V    |
| 0008-0065         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G      |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E         |
| 0008-0100         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz     | 400V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-60-80        |
| 0008-0105         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-23-35    |



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

# Economic line

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Galvanised drum.
- Panels painted white.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with large opening.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

### OPTION

- Optional screen to view time, temperature and programme (3 possible programmes). The technical menu can also be accessed without having to use the console.

| MODEL (#)            | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SC-11 M E            | 19071866 | 18003089     | 12           | 11     | 20              | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,67       | V         | 785x855x1.694   |
| SC-11 M G            | 19071867 | 18003090     | 12           | 11     | 23              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SC-14 M E | 19084983 | 18003886     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x989x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SC-14 M G | 19084984 | 18003887     | 12           | 14     | 34              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694   |
| SC-16 M E            | 19071878 | 18003100     | 18           | 17     | 31              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SC-16 M G            | 19071879 | 18003101     | 18           | 17     | 35              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SC-23 M E            | 19071888 | 18003111     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 24,97       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| SC-23 M G            | 19071889 | 18003112     | 26           | 23     | 41              | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| <b>New</b> SC-28 M E | 19084985 | 18003888     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,15       | V         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| <b>New</b> SC-28 M G | 19084986 | 18003889     | 31           | 27     | 56              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| <b>New</b> SC-35 M E | 19084987 | 18003890     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,15       | V         | 985x1.210x1.946 |
| <b>New</b> SC-35 M G | 19084988 | 18003891     | 37           | 33     | 70              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.946 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*): E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.  
 G - S: 50 Hz - 60 Hz  
 M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
 V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)

## Options for **ECONOMIC LINE** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

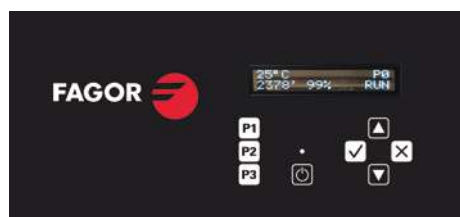
| CÓDIGO CON OPCIONES | ABREVIATURA | DESCRIPCIÓN  |
|---------------------|-------------|--|
| 0003-0001           | DG          | Double glassdoor SC-11-23                                |
| 0003-0002           | DG          | Double glassdoor SC-28-35                                |
| 0001-0001           | RD          | Opposite door opening 11-35                              |
| 0034-0001           | AF          | Back panel with air filter                               |
| 0049_0001           | BMS         | M programmer display for 11 to 35kg                      |
| 0077-0001           | RP          | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-35    |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SC-11-35        |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-23           |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23-25        |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz, SC-11 E         |
| 0008-0105         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16 |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23-35    |



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

# Stack dryers

Optimise space with stack dryers

Fagor double drum dryers are compact machines ideal for laundries with little available space and, while they have been designed with the self-service sector in mind, they are also available for hotels, small laundries, etc.

Equipped with all the characteristics of the ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECONOMIC LINE models.

ADVANCE

CONCEPT

Economic-line



01.

## Versatility

With two drums and greater versatility thanks to two sets of controls, the new stack dryers offer a greater operating capacity and space optimisation.

02.

## Ease

There is one single connection and extraction tube. Installation and maintenance are therefore quicker and easier.

03.

## Self-service

This type of dryer is specially designed for the self-service sector.





## General characteristics

- Fully programable Touch Plus Control "TP2" with 7" colour touchscreen.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Mixed Flow: axial-radial mixed flow.
- Soft Touch: perforated drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Options:
  - Double glazed door.
  - iDRY intelligence moisture detector.
  - Fire Kare SYSTEM integrated fire prevention system.

| MODEL (#)                        | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                  | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SR-2-11 TP2 E                    | 19071933 | 18003158     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x13            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SR-2-11 TP2 G                    | 19071934 | 18003159     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x14            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SR-2-16 TP2 E                    | 19071939 | 18003164     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x20            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| SR-2-16 TP2 G                    | 19071362 | 18003165     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x21            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| <b>New</b> SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED | 19071945 | 18003170     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x39            | 574         | Gas          | 2x24,00  | 1,94        | M         | 785x1.443x1.980 |

## Options for stack dryers ADVANCE

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19072543 | 0005-0002         | IMC          | iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)                    |
| -        | 0003-0003         | DG           | Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)                  |
| -        | 0004-0006         | SFEX         | Fire extinguisher STACK                                     |
| -        | 0005_0002         | TR           | Tropicalized model  |
| -        | 0001-0002         | RD           | Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)             |
| -        | 0038-0002         | DS           | Dosing-spraying (1 unit x column)                           |
| -        | 0034-0002         | AF           | Back panel with air filter (STACK)                          |
| -        | 0033-0001         | F03          | Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm) |

## Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 0002-0009         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11 |
| 0002-0010         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-16 |
| 0002-0024         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/16     |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0006-0009         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11 |
| 0006-0010         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-2-16 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION       | DESCRIPTION              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0008-0095         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz      | 400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0010         | 400V 3~ 60 Hz      | 400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0070         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G    |
| 0008-0075         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0140         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz      | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0170         | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.  
 G - S : 50 Hz - 60 Hz.  
 M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
 V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)

# CONCEPT



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
  - Outer casing in grey skinplate, stainless steel look.
  - Large loading door (opening 180°).
  - Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
  - Souft touch: perforated drum with stamped holes.
  - Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
  - Anti-crease system.
  - Stainless Steel drum.
  - Mixed flow: Axial-Radial Flow
- Options:
- Double glass door.

| MODEL (#)                         | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION<br>KG/H | DOOR<br>Ø (MM) | HEATING<br>TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                   | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                    |                |                 | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |              |                  |
| SR-2-11 M E                       | 19071935 | 18003160     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x13               | 574            | Elec            | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V            | 785x972x1.980    |
| SR-2-11 M G                       | 19071936 | 18003161     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x14               | 574            | Gas             | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M            | 785x972x1.980    |
| SR-2-16 M E                       | 19071940 | 18003166     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x20               | 574            | Elec            | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V            | 785x1.242x1.980  |
| SR-2-16 M G                       | 19071941 | 18003167     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x21               | 574            | Gas             | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M            | 785x1.242x1.980  |
| <b>New</b> SR-2-16 M G<br>POWERED | 19071946 | 18003171     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x37               | 574            | Gas             | 2x24,00  | 1,94        | M            | 785x1.443x1.980  |

## Options for stack dryers CONCEPT

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0003-0003         | DG           | Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)                  |
| 0049_0002         | BMS          | Screen in M programmer (2 units)                            |
| 0033-0001         | AF           | Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm) |
| 0001-0002         | RD           | Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)             |

## Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 0002-0009         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11 |
| 0002-0010         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-16 |
| 0002-0024         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/16     |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0006-0009         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11 |
| 0006-0010         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-2-16 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION       | DESCRIPTION              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0008-0095         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz      | 400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0010         | 400V 3~ 60 Hz      | 400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0070         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G    |
| 0008-0075         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0140         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz      | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0170         | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems  
E : Resistance heating.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*): E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.  
G - S: 50 Hz - 60 Hz.  
M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)

# Economic line



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- White painted panels.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Galvanized Steel drum.
- Radial Flow.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.

| MODEL (#)                      | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SC-2-11 M E                    | 19071937 | 18003162     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x13            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SC-2-11 M G                    | 19071938 | 18003163     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x14            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SC-2-16 M E                    | 19071942 | 18003168     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x20            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| SC-2-16 M G                    | 19071943 | 18003169     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x21            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| <b>New</b> SC-2-16 M G POWERED | 19071947 | 18003172     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x37            | 574         | Gas          | 2x24,00  | 1,94        | M         | 785x1.443x1.980 |

## Options for stack dryers **ECONOMIC-LINE**

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0049_0002         | BMS          | Screen in M programmer (2 units)                            |
| 0033-0001         | F03          | Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm) |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0006-0009         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-2-11 |
| 0006-0010         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SC-2-16 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION       | DESCRIPTION              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0008-0095         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz      | 400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0010         | 400V 3~ 60 Hz      | 400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0070         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G    |
| 0008-0075         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0140         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz      | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0170         | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.  
 G - S : 50 Hz - 60 Hz  
 M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
 V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)



# Heat pump dryers

Efficient technology

Fagor presents their range of dryers with «high efficiency» and the greatest energy savings. The new heat pump dryers are a revolution in drying, allowing energy savings of up to 60%.

ADVANCE+

ADVANCE



01.

## Heat pump

Its technology makes it ideal for installation in places without access to the exterior of the building and for the self-service sector, and its design considerably simplifies installation.

There are three sizes per range:

SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP

SR-11 TP2 HP | SR-16 TP2 HP | SR-23 TP2 HP

# ADVANCE +

## Heat pump dryers

11 - 16 - 23 kg



### General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL: colour touchscreen (7" on the ADVANCE+ range and 7" on the ADVANCE range).
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Double glazed door as standard on the ADVANCE+ range.
- The iDRY function, the intelligent moisture detector, as standard (optional on the ADVANCE range).
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside. These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing. Low energy consumption.

| MODEL             | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUC. KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | POWER KW |      |       |       | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
|                   | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:25) |              |             | MOTOR    | FAN  | HEAT. | TOTAL |           |                 |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | 19071951 | 18003176     | 12           | 11     | 16           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 7,8   | 8,77  | T         | 785x1.255x1.694 |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | 19071952 | 18003177     | 18           | 17     | 20           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 7,8   | 8,77  | T         | 785x1.525x1.694 |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP | 19071953 | 18003178     | 26           | 23     | 22           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 7,8   | 8,77  | T         | 890x1.595x1.812 |

### Options for HEAT PUMP DRYERS 11 - 16 - 23 kg

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-23 |
| 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model             |
| 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing Spraying                |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0002-0011         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HP |
| 0002-0012         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 16 HP |
| 0002-0013         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 23 HP |
| 0002-0020         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 11/16 HP     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 23 HP        |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0006-0011         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 11 HP |
| 0006-0012         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 16 HP |
| 0006-0013         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 23 HP |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION            |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 0008-0041         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 HP |
| 0008-0076         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 HP |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*): T : 230 V III - 400 V III +N.



## General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL (TP2) 7" colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel look, easy to clean.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside.
- These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing.
- Low energy consumption.

| MODEL        | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION<br>KG/H | DOOR<br>Ø (MM) | POWER KW |      |       |       | VOLT<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|----------|------|-------|-------|--------------|------------------|
|              | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:25) |                    |                | MOTOR    | FAN  | HEAT. | TOTAL |              |                  |
| SR-11 TP2 HP | 19071948 | 18003173     | 12           | 8      | 10                 | 574            | 0,37     | 0,55 | 4     | 4,77  | T            | 785x1.255x1.694  |
| SR-16 TP2 HP | 19071949 | 18003174     | 18           | 13     | 13                 | 574            | 0,37     | 0,55 | 4     | 4,77  | T            | 785x1.525x1.694  |
| SR-23 TP2 HP | 19071950 | 18003175     | 26           | 18     | 15                 | 574            | 0,37     | 0,55 | 4     | 4,77  | T            | 890x1.595x1.812  |

## Options for HEAT PUMP DRYERS 11 - 16 - 23 kg

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0005-0001         | IMC          | iDRY Humidity sensor           |
| 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-23      |
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-23 |
| 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model             |
| 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing Spraying                |

## Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 02-0011           | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HP |
| 02-0012           | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 16 HP |
| 02-0013           | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 23 HP |
| 0002-0020         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 11/16 HP     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 23 HP        |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0006-0011         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 11 HP |
| 0006-0012         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 16 HP |
| 0006-0013         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 23 HP |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION            |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 0008-0041         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 HP |
| 0008-0076         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 HP |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*): T: 230 V III - 400 V III +N.

**Voltages to be connected single pocket: ADVANCE PLUS**

| MODEL            | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                  | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS E | OPT        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS S | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 PLUS G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 PLUS S | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS S | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS S | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 PLUS G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 PLUS S | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 PLUS G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 PLUS S | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-45 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-45 TP2 PLUS G | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-45 TP2 PLUS S | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-60 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-60 TP2 PLUS G | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-60 TP2 PLUS S | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-80 TP2 PLUS E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-80 TP2 PLUS G | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-80 TP2 PLUS S | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

**Voltages to be connected single pocket: ADVANCE PLUS & ADVANCE HEAT PUMP**

| MODEL             | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                   | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-11 TP2 HP      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 HP      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 HP      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

**Voltages to be connected single pocket: ECONOMIC LINE**

| MODEL    | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|          | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SC-11 ME | OPT        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-11 MG | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-14 ME | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-14 MG | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-16 ME | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-16 MG | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-23 ME | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-23 MG | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-28 ME | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-28 MG | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-35 ME | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-35 MG | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |



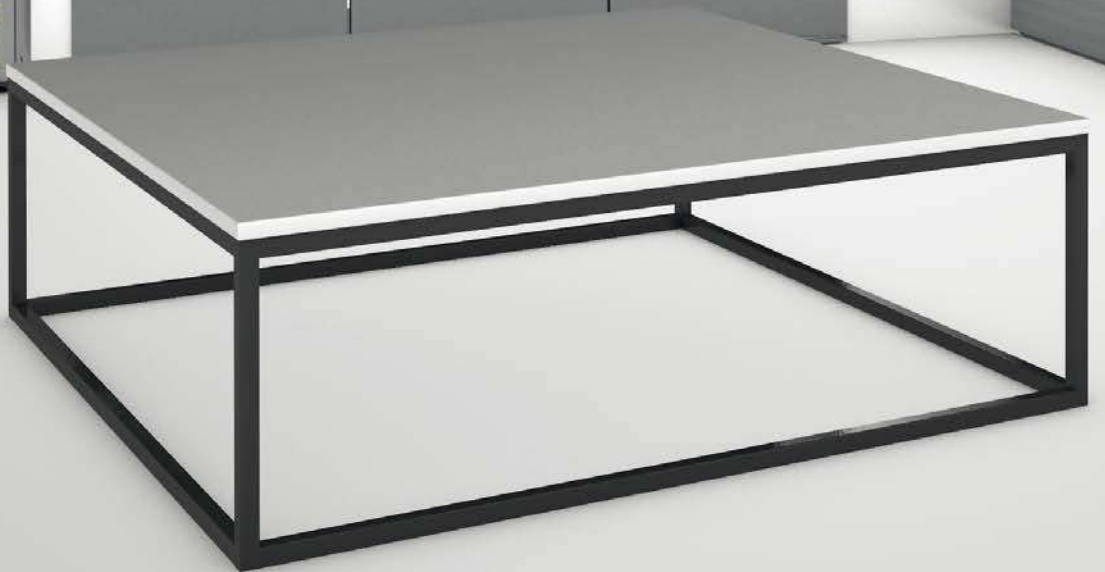
## Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE / CONCEPT**

| MODEL                   | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                         | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-11 TP2 E / SR-11 M E | OPT        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 G / SR-11 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 S / SR-11 M S | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 E / SR-14 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 G / SR-14 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 S / SR-14 M S | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 E / SR-16 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 G / SR-16 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 S / SR-16 M S | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 E / SR-23 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 G / SR-23 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 S / SR-23 M S | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 E / SR-28 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 G / SR-28 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 S / SR-28 M S | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 E / SR-35 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 G / SR-35 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 S / SR-35 M S | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-45 TP2 E / SR-45 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-45 TP2 G / SR-45 M G | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-45 TP2 S / SR-45 M S | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-60 TP2 E / SR-60 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-60 TP2 G / SR-60 M G | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-60 TP2 S / SR-60 M S | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-80 TP2 E / SR-80 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-80 TP2 G / SR-80 M G | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-80 TP2 S / SR-80 M S | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

## Voltages to be connected stack: **ADVANCE , CONCEPT & ECONOMIC LINE**

| MODEL                 | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                       | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-2-11 TP2 E         | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-11 TP2 G         | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-11 M E           | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-11 M G           | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-11 M E           | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-11 M G           | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 TP2 E         | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 TP2 G         | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 M E           | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 M G           | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-16 E             | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-16 G             | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 M G POWERED   | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-16 M G POWERED   | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | STD        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard





## Ozone cabinet

Do you want to sanitize and deodorize garments and accessories?

We present O3C, our new ozone cabinets specially designed to HYGIENIZE and DEODORIZE all kinds of clothing, accessories and materials using ozono in an effective way with total safety. A unique and effective professional solution, now at your fingertips.



**Natural, safe, fast and effective hygiene without using chemicals.**



Ozone is a colorless or pale blue gas, a powerful oxidizer, with many industrial applications that works mainly as a powerful MICROBICIDE and DEODORIZER.

Thanks to ozone you will be able to disinfect everything you want, even those garments that cannot be washed with water, dry cleaned or ironed; and you will be able to eliminate odors of: tobacco, fire smoke, sweat, urine, pets, cooking, mold, paint, etc.

# Ozone cabinet

## O3C



### General characteristics

- Panels in skinplate.
- OPL and COIN versions.
- Three models available.
- Door locked with double electromagnet, avoiding any opening during cycle.
- Light indicator of cycle status.
- No need of external ventilation.
- Activated carbon filters to destroy ozone, with front opening to replace them.

### Options:

- Extra shelves.
- Wheels instead of feet.

|            | MODEL                | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY LITERS | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                 |                 |
| <b>New</b> | Ozone cabinet O3C-05 | 19085760 | 18004149     | 313             | 680x790x1.112   |
| <b>New</b> | Ozone cabinet O3C-1  | 19085761 | 18004150     | 626             | 680x790x1.850   |
| <b>New</b> | Ozone cabinet O3C-2  | 19085762 | 18004151     | 1.252           | 1.330x790x1.850 |

### Options

| CODE    | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|-------------|
| 74-0001 | Wheels kit  |

### Shelf kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 19085819 | Extra shelf O3C-05 & O3C-1 |
| 19085820 | Extra shelf O3C-2          |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 75-0001           | -            | Panels skinplate color O3C-05 |
| 75-0030           | -            | Panels skinplate color O3C-1  |
| 75-0031           | -            | Panels skinplate color O3C-2  |

(\*\*): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.



Helmets, jumpsuits, jackets, boots, hats, caps, toys and teddy bears, bags, stuffed animals, bedspreads, pillows, curtains, pet beds and clothes...



Ozone cabinet

STEP 01.

### Filling the cabinet

Creating ozone inside the cabinet.

STEP 02.

### Ozone concentration

Ozone concentration in the compartment with the material to be disinfected.

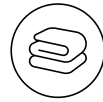
STEP 03.

### Destruction of ozone

Destruction of ozone inside the cabinet. Emptying the cabinet.







## Ironing and folding

Quality in ironing, recognised by the users.

Our industrial ironers offer you performance, simplicity, efficiency and time saving, they also offer high quality in flatwork ironing. And it is not us who say so. The users do.

## Wall ironers - Ø 180

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING  | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |                  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                      |          | 1000                  | 1200             |
| 180                  | Electric | P-18/100 M            | P-18/120 M       |
| 180                  | Electric | P-18/100 M NOMEX      | P-18/120 M NOMEX |

## Wall ironers - Ø 250

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING  | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      |          | 1000                  | 1200             | 1400             | 2000             |
| 250                  | Electric | P-25/100 M            | P-25/120 M       | P-25/140 M       | P-25/200 M       |
| 250                  | Electric | P-25/100 M NOMEX      | P-25/120 M NOMEX | P-25/140 M NOMEX | P-25/200 M NOMEX |

## Wall ironers PLUS - Ø 250

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING  | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |                 |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                      |          | 1400                  | 2000            |
| <b>New</b> 250       | Electric | P-25/140 M PLUS       | P-25/200 M PLUS |

## Flatwork ironers - Ø 200

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING  | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          | 1400                  | 1600        | 2000        |
| <b>New</b> 200       | Electric | PS-20/140 M           | PS-20/160 M | PS-20/200 M |

## Flatwork ironers - Ø 325

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING          | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |             |             |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |                  | 1400                  | 1600        | 2000        |
| <b>New</b> 325       | Electric and gas | PS-35/140 M           | PS-35/160 M | PS-35/200 M |

## Flatwork ironers PLUS - Ø 325

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING          | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |                  |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      |                  | 2000                  | 2600             | 3300             |
| <b>New</b> 325       | Electric and gas | PS-35/200 M PLUS      | PS-35/260 M PLUS | PS-35/330 M PLUS |

## Flatwork ironers - Ø 500

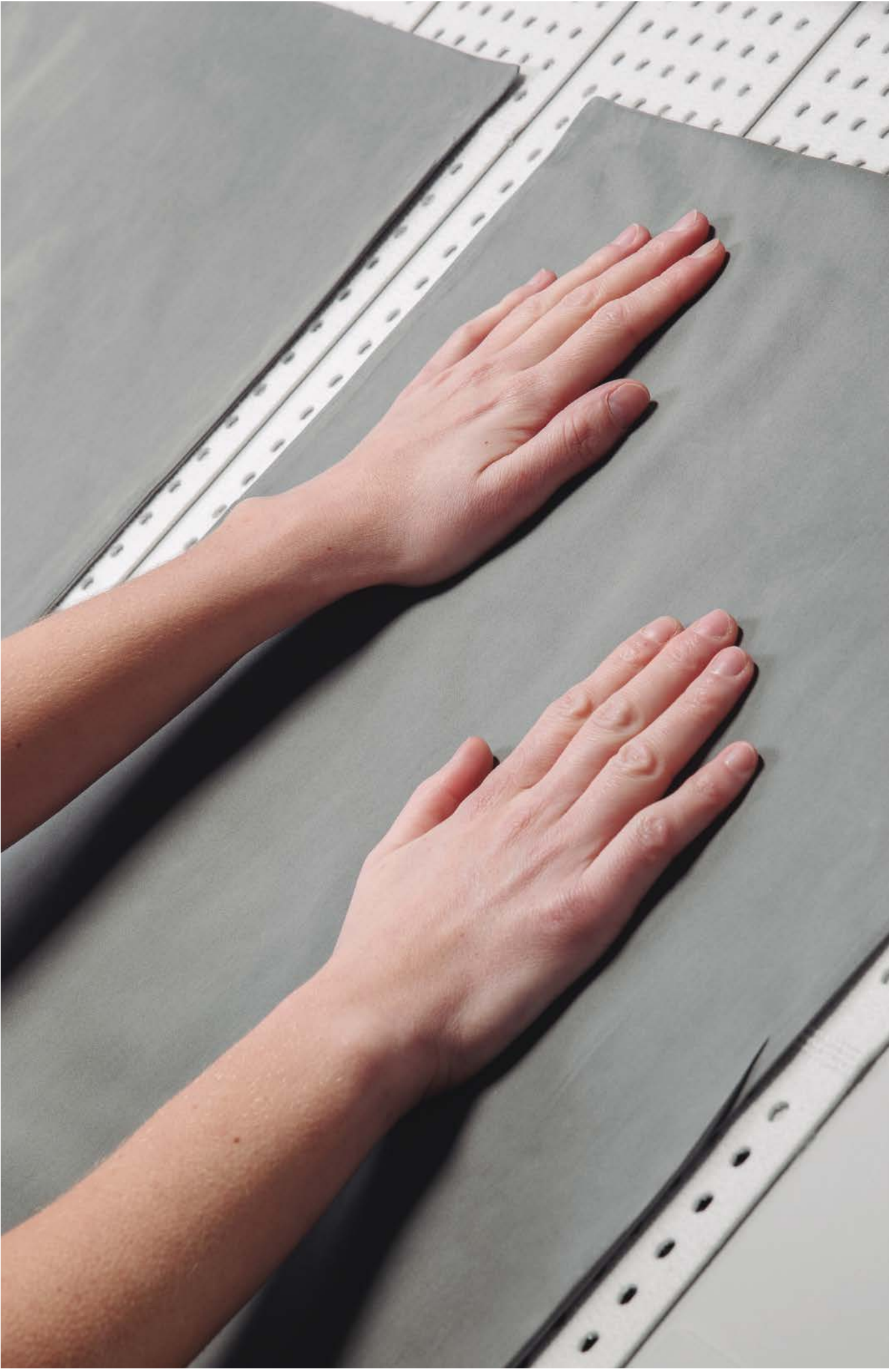
| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING                             | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |                                     | 2000                  | 2600          | 3300          |
| 500                  | Electric, gas and steam             | PS-50/200 TP2         | PS-50/260 TP2 | PS-50/330 TP2 |
| 500                  | With rear exit<br>With lengthfolder | PS-50/200 TP2         | PS-50/260 TP2 | PS-50/330 TP2 |

## Flatwork ironers - Ø 650

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING                             | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |                                     | 2000                  | 2600          | 3300          |
| 650                  | Electric, gas and steam             | PS-65/200 TP2         | PS-65/260 TP2 | PS-65/330 TP2 |
| 650                  | With rear exit<br>With lengthfolder | PS-65/200 TP2         | PS-65/260 TP2 | PS-65/330 TP2 |

## Chest flatwork ironer- Ø 500 / Ø 600

| ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING       | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |              |              |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      |               | 2000                  | 2700         | 3300         |
| 500                  | Electric, gas | PSC-50/200 T          | PSC-50/270 T | PSC-50/330 T |
| 600                  | Electric, gas | PSC-60/200 T          | PSC-60/270 T | PSC-60/330 T |





# Wall Ironers

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Roller Ø 180 ..... | 111 |
| Roller Ø 250 ..... | 112 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Specially designed for the field of restaurants and low production

The new range of wall ironers by Fagor Professional is the ideal choice for those types of business which do not need high production and in which the level of investment is, however, an important factor.

## EASY TO USE

They are perfect for small quantities of flatwork in business such as restaurants, small hotels, hostels, etc.

## RELIABLE AND DURABLE

Electric heating. Their simple mechanism makes them reliable and durable, meaning that this is the most economical and safe option for a small laundry. The new PLUS models are the most productive and efficient ironers of the family, thanks to the frequency inverter, the extraction and standard Nomex ironing belts.

## FOR SMALLER SPACES

Wall mounted and small in size, they can be positioned in very limited spaces and require hardly any installation since they do not have any kind of exhaust or connection, except to the electricity supply.



Wall ironers Ø 180



Wall ironers Ø 250



Wall ironers Ø 250 PLUS

# Wall ironers Ø 180



## Characteristics

- Front feeding and return.
- Panels in grey skinplate, top panel in stainless steel.
- Roll dimension: 180 mm.
- Working width: 1 m or 1,20 m.
- Electronic microprocessor: start/stop, selection of 4 temperatures
- Electric heating.
- Standard model: roll cover in polyester and cotton felt.
- Nomex model: padded and covered with Nomex to work at higher temperatures (up to 190°C)
- Chest in anodized aluminium.
- Manual lifting of the chest by pedal.

P-18/100 M E

| MODEL (#)          | CODE     | ROLLER (MM)<br>LENGTH | SPEED<br>M/MIN | PRODUCTION<br>KG/H | POWER KW |       |             | VOLTAGE<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                    |          |                       |                |                    | HEATING  | MOTOR | TOTAL ELEC. |                 |                  |
| P-18/100 M E       | 19085124 | 1.000                 | 2,02           | 15                 | 3,3      | 0,03  | 3,33        | M               | 1.370x438x952    |
| P-18/100 M E Nomex | 19085120 | 1.000                 | 2,02           | 15                 | 3,3      | 0,03  | 3,33        | M               | 1.370x438x952    |
| P-18/120 M E       | 19085116 | 1.200                 | 2,02           | 20                 | 4        | 0,03  | 4,03        | M               | 1.570x438x952    |
| P-18/120 M E Nomex | 19085111 | 1.200                 | 2,02           | 20                 | 4        | 0,03  | 4,03        | M               | 1.570x438x952    |

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

# Wall ironers Ø 250



## Characteristics

- Front feeding and return.
- Panels in grey skinplate, top panel in stainless steel.
- Roll dimension: 250 mm.
- Working width: 1 m to 2 m .
- Electronic microprocessor with digital screen which allows to easily control de ironing temperature of the machine.
- Electric heating.
- Standard model: roll cover in polyester and cotton felt.
- Nomex model: padded and covered with Nomex to work at higher temperatures (up to 190°C).
- Chest in anodized aluminium.

P-25 /200 M E

| MODEL (#)          | CODE     | ROLLER (MM)<br>LENGTH | SPEED<br>M/MIN | PRODUCTION<br>KG/H | POWER KW |       |             | VOLTAGE<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                    |          |                       |                |                    | HEATING  | MOTOR | TOTAL ELEC. |                 |                  |
| P-25/100 M E       | 19074643 | 1.000                 | 4,2            | 25                 | 4,95     | 0,18  | 5,13        | T               | 1.462x484x985    |
| P-25/100 M E NOMEX | 19074644 | 1.000                 | 4,2            | 25                 | 4,95     | 0,18  | 5,13        | T               | 1.462x484x985    |
| P-25/120 M E       | 19074645 | 1.200                 | 4,2            | 27,5               | 6        | 0,18  | 6,18        | T               | 1.662x484x985    |
| P-25/120 M E NOMEX | 19074646 | 1.200                 | 4,2            | 27,5               | 6        | 0,18  | 6,18        | T               | 1.662x484x985    |
| P-25/140 M E       | 19074647 | 1.400                 | 4,2            | 30                 | 7        | 0,18  | 7,18        | T               | 1.862x484x985    |
| P-25/140 M E NOMEX | 19074648 | 1.400                 | 4,2            | 30                 | 7        | 0,18  | 7,18        | T               | 1.862x484x985    |
| P-25/200 M E       | 19085138 | 2.000                 | 4,2            | 35                 | 12       | 0,18  | 12,18       | T               | 2.462x484x985    |
| P-25/200 M E NOMEX | 19084863 | 2.000                 | 4,2            | 35                 | 12       | 0,18  | 12,18       | T               | 2.462x484x985    |

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(\*\*) : T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

## Options

Factory assembly upon request

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                              |
|----------|--|
| Consult  | SUPL. 230V I + N 50Hz                    |
| Consult  | SUPL. 400 +N+T 60Hz                      |
| Consult  | SUPL. 440V III 60Hz No Neutro (marítimo) |
| 19083989 | Pedal control instead of photocell P-25  |



# Wall ironers Ø 250 PLUS



P-25 /200 M PLUS E



## Characteristics

- Front feeding and return.
- Panels in grey skinplate, top panel in stainless steel.
- Roll dimension: 250 mm.
- Working width: 1,4 m and 2 m.
- NEW M electronic control: adjustable temperature and speed. Auto mode: automatic adjustment of the speed according to the selected temperature, more efficient.
- Electric heating.
- Standard model: padded and covered with Nomex to work at higher temperatures (up to 190°C).
- Chest in anodized aluminium.
- Fingerguard.
- SPEED INVERTER AND EXTRACTION (Fan-0,12kW): No chest lifting, it operates like a flatwork ironer, more productive and more efficient.

| MODEL (#)                          | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) LENGTH | SPEED M/MIN | PRODUCTION KG/H | POWER KW |       |             | VOLTAGE (**) | DIMENSIONS MM |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                    |          |                    |             |                 | HEATING  | MOTOR | TOTAL ELEC. |              |               |
| <b>New</b> P-25/140 M PLUS E NOMEX | 19098299 | 1.400              | 1,5-6       | 40              | 7        | 0,18  | 7,3         | T            | 1.923x484x985 |
| <b>New</b> P-25/200 M PLUS E NOMEX | 19098297 | 2.000              | 1,5-6       | 50              | 12       | 12,3  | 12,3        | T            | 2.523x484x985 |

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(\*\*) : T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

## Options

Factory assembly upon request

| CODE    | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---------|--|
| Consult | SUPL. 400 +N+T 60Hz                            |
| Consult | SUPL. 440V III 60Hz without neutral (maritime) |



# Flatwork ironers

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Wall Flatwork ironers Ø 200 / Ø 325.... | 116 |
| — Ø 200 .....                           | 117 |
| — Ø 325 .....                           | 118 |
| — Ø 325 PLUS.....                       | 119 |
| Flatwork ironers Ø 500 / Ø 650 .....    | 120 |
| — Ø 500 .....                           | 122 |
| — Ø 650 .....                           | 124 |
| Chest Flatwork ironers .....            | 126 |
| — Ø 500 .....                           | 127 |
| — Ø 600 .....                           | 127 |


Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Flatwork ironers Ø 200 / Ø 325

The 200 and 325 range of wall flatwork ironers with rollers is perfect for small and medium-sized laundries that require optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.



|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>01.</p> <h3>M Control</h3> <p>2 selectable operating modes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Manual Mode:</b> selection of speed and temperature.</li> <li>- <b>Auto Mode:</b> automatic adjustment of the ironing speed according to the temperature selected.</li> </ul>    | <p>02.</p> <h3>Robust</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Roller with inverter:</b> delicate operation to prevent wear of belts and mechanical elements.</li> <li>- <b>Panels in skin plate and stainless steel:</b> long-lasting.</li> <li>- <b>Nomex feed and ironing belts:</b> resistant to high temperatures.</li> <li>- <b>Option: nickel-plated cylinder:</b> anti corrosive, more durable (not available in model 200 mm).</li> </ul> | <p>03.</p> <h3>Ergonomics</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Acoustic comfort:</b> max 65 dB.</li> <li>- <b>Skin plate and stainless steel panels:</b> easy to clean, more hygienic.</li> <li>- <b>Stainless steel trays.</b></li> <li>- <b>Height adjusted for feeding:</b> 990 mm.</li> <li>- <b>Small size:</b> compact design to save space.</li> </ul> |
| <p>04.</p> <h3>Efficiency</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Smart-System:</b> automatic adjustment of ironing speed according to residual moisture, energy saver (option in Ø 320 mm).</li> <li>- <b>Excellent heat conduction</b> thanks to roller fabric and thickness: increased control of energy dissipation.</li> <li>- <b>Automatic stop at 80 °C:</b> extends lifetime of ironing belts.</li> <li>- <b>Gas circuit in lower section,</b> reducing energy consumption.</li> <li>- <b>Precise temperature control</b> thanks to the microprocessor: low energy consumption.</li> <li>- <b>Models with radiant gas burner:</b> production increased by 25%, savings in time and energy.</li> </ul> | <p>05.</p> <h3>Maintenance</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Easy access to all the components</b> on both sides of the machine.</li> <li>- <b>Compact design:</b> fits in many different spaces, the optional ironer is also included in the unit.</li> </ul>  | <p>06.</p> <h3>Versatility</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Radiant gas model:</b> flexibility for increased production and better adaptation to high altitudes.</li> </ul>   |

# Wall flatwork ironer Ø 200



## General characteristics

- Drying and ironing in one single operation.
- Front feed and delivery of linen.
- Stainless steel and grey skin plate panels.
- Working width 1,40 m / 1,60 m / 2 m.
- New M control easy-to-use.
- Nomex belts as standard.
- Ironing speed: 1,5-6 mts/min.
- Better collection of the linen.
- Easy installation.
- Electric heating.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen at maximum moisture level of 45%

## Ø 200 - Electrically-heated models

| MODEL         | CODE     | ROLLER (MM)<br>LONG. | TABLE<br>HEIGHT | SPEED<br>M/MIN | PRODUC.<br>KG/H | EXHAUST<br>PIPE | POTENCIA KW |      |         |             | VOLT.<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|---------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
|               |          |                      |                 |                |                 |                 | MOTOR       | FAN  | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |               |                  |
| PS-20/140 M E | 19098340 | 1.400                | 990             | 1÷5            | 10÷12           | 1xØ83           | 0,25        | 0,09 | 10,5    | 10,84       | V             | 1.878x444x1.335  |
| PS-20/160 M E | 19098344 | 1.600                | 990             | 1,5÷6          | 13÷15           | 1xØ83           | 0,28        | 0,09 | 12      | 12,34       | V             | 2.128x444x1110   |
| PS-20/200 M E | 19098347 | 2.000                | 990             | 1,5÷7          | 19÷21           | 1xØ83           | 0,28        | 0,09 | 18      | 18,37       | V             | 2.478x444x1.110  |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

## Options

In-factory assembly on demand.

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                           |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 19044112 | Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/140 |
| Consult  | Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/160 |
| Consult  | Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/200 |
| Consult  | 230V III 50-60Hz PS-20/140 E          |
| Consult  | 440V III 50-60 without neutral        |

# Wall flatwork ironers Ø 325

The range of wall FLATWORK IRONERS with roller 325 is perfect for small and medium laundries requiring optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.



## General characteristics

- Drying and ironing in one single operation.
- Front feed and delivery of linen.
- Stainless steel and skin plate panels.
- Ø 325 mm models with electric and gas heating.
- Working width 1,40 m / 1,60 m / 2 m.
- New M control easy-to-use.
- Ironing speed: 1,5-10 mts/min.
- Reverse roll standard.

## Options

- Smart system: moisture control.
- Nickel-plated cylinder.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 325 - Electrically-heated models

| MODEL         | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LENG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | SPEED M/MIN | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|               | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |             |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                 |
| PS-35/140 M E | 19091166 | 18004517     | 1.400             | 990            | 1,5÷10      | 10÷20        | 1xØ98        | 0,25     | 0,12   | 12      | 12,37       | V          | 1.952x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/160 M E | 19091167 | 18004518     | 1.600             | 990            | 1,5÷10      | 20÷30        | 1xØ98        | 0,25     | 0,12   | 16,2    | 16,57       | V          | 2.202x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/200 M E | 19091168 | 18004519     | 2.000             | 990            | 1,5÷10      | 30÷40        | 2xØ98        | 0,25     | 2x0,12 | 21      | 21,49       | V          | 2.552x686x1.112 |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

## Ø 325 - Gas models with atmospheric burner

| MODEL         | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LENG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | SPEED M/MIN | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|               | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |             |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                 |
| PS-35/140 M G | 19091163 | 18004514     | 1.400             | 990            | 1,5÷10      | 10÷20        | 1xØ98        | 0,25     | 0,12   | 14      | 0,37        | V          | 1.952x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/160 M G | 19091164 | 18004515     | 1.600             | 990            | 1,5÷10      | 20÷30        | 1xØ98        | 0,25     | 0,12   | 22,5    | 0,37        | V          | 2.202x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/200 M G | 19091165 | 18004516     | 2.000             | 990            | 1,5÷10      | 30÷40        | 2xØ98        | 0,25     | 2x0,12 | 30      | 0,49        | V          | 2.552x686x1.112 |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

## Nickel-plated cylinder options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Consult           | NI           | Nickel-plated cylinder L = 140 |
| Consult           | NI           | Nickel-plated cylinder L = 160 |
| Consult           | NI           | Nickel-plated cylinder L = 200 |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | FOR MODEL:               |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Consultar         | WM           | Wooden packing PS-35/140 |
| Consultar         | WM           | Wooden packing PS-35/160 |
| Consultar         | WM           | Wooden packing PS-35/200 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Consult           | 230V I+N 50Hz     | 230V I+N 50Hz             |
| Consult           | 230V I+N 60Hz     | 230V I+N 60Hz             |
| Consult           | 230V III 50-60 Hz | 230V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E |
| Consult           | 230V III 50 Hz    | 230V III 50 Hz PS-35 G    |
| Consult           | 230V III 60 Hz    | 230V III 60 Hz PS-35 G    |
| Consult           | 440V III 50-60    | 440V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E |

## Humidity sensor option

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION           |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Consult           | IMC          | SMART Humidity sensor |

# Wall flatwork ironers Ø 325 PLUS

The range of wall FLATWORK IRONERS with roller 325 is perfect for small and medium laundries requiring optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.



## General characteristics

- Drying and ironing in one single operation.
- Front feed and delivery of linen.
- Stainless steel and skin plate panels.
- Ø 325 mm models with electric and gas heating.
- Working width 2 m./ 2,60 m/ 3 m.
- Control: microprocesador M de fácil uso.
- Ironing speed: 1,5-12 mts/min.
- Reverse roll standard.

## Options

- Smart system: moisture control.
- Nickel-plated cylinder.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 325 PLUS - Electrically-heated models

| MODEL              | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LENG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | SPEED M/MIN | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |          |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|                    | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |             |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN      | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                 |
| PS-35/200 M PLUS E | 19098721 | 18006934     | 2000              | 990            | 1,5÷12      | 40÷50        | 2xØ98        | 0,37     | 0,12 x 2 | 31,5    | 32,02       | V          | 2.552x686x1112  |
| PS-35/260 M PLUS E | 19098722 | 18006935     | 2600              | 990            | 1,5÷12      | 50÷60        | 2xØ98        | 0,37     | 0,12 x 2 | 40,5    | 41,02       | V          | 3.202x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/330 M PLUS E | 19098723 | 18006936     | 3300              | 990            | 1,5÷12      | 75÷85        | 2xØ98        | 0,37     | 0,12 x 2 | 54      | 54,52       | V          | 3.852x686x1.112 |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

## Ø 325 PLUS - Gas models with radiant burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model. In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

| MODEL                | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LENG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | SPEED M/MIN | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |          |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |             |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN      | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                 |
| PS-35/200 M PLUS G R | 19098724 | 18006937     | 2000              | 990            | 1,5÷12      | 40÷50        | 2xØ98        | 0,37     | 0,12 x 2 | 40      | 0,52        | V          | 2.552x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/260 M PLUS G R | 19098725 | 18006938     | 2600              | 990            | 1,5÷12      | 50÷60        | 2xØ98        | 0,37     | 0,12 x 2 | 55      | 0,52        | V          | 3.202x686x1.112 |
| PS-35/330 M PLUS G R | 19098726 | 18006939     | 3300              | 990            | 1,5÷12      | 75÷85        | 2xØ98        | 0,37     | 0,12 x 2 | 69      | 0,52        | V          | 3.852x686x1.112 |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

## Nickel-plated cylinder options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Consult           | NI           | Nickel-plated cylinder L-200   |
| Consult           | NI           | Nickel-plated cylinder L = 260 |
| Consult           | NI           | Nickel-plated cylinder L = 330 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Consult           | 230V I N 50 Hz    | 230V I+N 50Hz             |
| Consult           | 230V I N 60 Hz    | 230V I+N 60Hz             |
| Consult           | 230V III 50-60 Hz | 230V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E |
| Consult           | 230V III 50 Hz    | 230V III 50 Hz PS-35 G    |
| Consult           | 230V III 60 Hz    | 230V III 60 Hz PS-35 G    |
| Consult           | 440V III 50-60 Hz | 440V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | FOR MODEL:               |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Consultar         | WM           | Wooden packing PS-35/200 |
| Consultar         | WM           | Wooden packing PS-35/260 |
| Consultar         | WM           | Wooden packing PS-35/330 |

## Humidity sensor option

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION           |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Consult           | IMC          | SMART Humidity sensor |

# Flatwork ironers Ø 500 / Ø 650

The 500 and 650 range of wall flatwork ironers with rollers has been designed to offer the complete flatwork finishing process in the smallest space. From drying/ironing to lengthwise folding with rear or front exit, as well as the possibility of adding the PL-Cross folder for cross folding with a stacker. This is a wall flatwork ironer capable of providing a high capacity (from 50 to 120 kg/hour, depending on the model) drying, ironing and folding line in a small space. Available in 3 heating types (electric, gas and steam) which enables it to adapt to different needs. Ideal for medium-sized laundries. Its new Touch Plus 2 control enables optimum management of the process, maintenance and connectivity.



Drying



Ironing



Longitudinal fold

01.

## Touch Plus TP2 control

- Easy-to-use and totally programmable 7" touch screen.
- 38 languages available.
- 5 predefined programmes, option to create infinite number.
- Inversion of roller rotation.
- FagorKonnnect: connectivity.
- USB connection. Free PC software for programming, traceability, data analysis...



02.

## Robust

- Roller with inverter: delicate operation to prevent wear of belts and mechanical elements.
- Panels in skin plate and stainless steel: long-lasting.
- Nomex feed and ironing belts: resistant to high temperatures.
- Option: Nickel-plated cylinder, anti-corrosion and longer-lasting.

03.

## Efficiency

- Smart-System: automatic adjustment of ironing speed according to residual moisture, energy saver (option in Ø 500 mm).
- HPS system: automatic adjustment of ironing speed, reduced while feeding linen and increased for more production, up to 15 m/min (option in Ø 500 mm).
- Excellent heat conduction thanks to roller fabric and thickness: increased control of energy dissipation.
- Automatic stop at 80 °C: extends lifetime of ironing belts.
- Gas circuit in lower section, reducing energy consumption.
- Precise temperature control thanks to the microprocessor: low energy consumption.
- Models with radiant gas burner: production increased by 25%, savings in time and energy.



04.

## FagorKonnect

- **Remote technical service.** Monitoring of machines, error notification, management, traceability and statistics. Remote desktop and data recovery for technical service, after sales, software updates, etc.
- **Laundry management:** The IoT solution allows you to manage your laundry (create customer discount programmes, view statistics, traceability and monitor your business).

05.

## Ergonomics

- **Acoustic comfort:** max 65 dB.
- Skin plate and stainless steel panels: easy to clean, more hygienic.
- Stainless steel trays.
- Height adjusted for feeding: 1.120 mm.
- Small size: compact design to save space.

06

## Versatility

- Rear delivery  
(option only with the length folder).
- Length folder incorporated (optional).
- Option to add a cross folder and stacker.
- Radiant gas model: flexibility for increased production and better adaptation to high altitudes.

07

## Maintenance

- Easy access to all the components on both sides of the machine.
- Compact design: fits in many different spaces, the optional ironer is also included in the unit.
- Ironing trays for easy maintenance.
- A single electric connection and smoke output.
- Remote communication: better and faster technical service.



# Flatwork ironers Ø 500



## General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variable frequency drive, for selection between 1.5 and 15 m/minute.
- Touch Plus (TP2) control processor with 7" touchscreen
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop on cooling (80 °C)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful exhaust extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.

## Options

- Smart system: moisture control.
- HPS: High production system.
- Chromed roll for better performance and durability.
- Folder + Rear exit.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 500 - Electrically-heated models

| MODEL           | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LONG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
|                 | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                   |
| PS-50/200 TP2 E | 19071725 | 18003037     | 2.000             | 1.120          | 50÷70        | 1xØ          | 0,37     | 0,25   | 31,5    | 32,12       | V          | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/260 TP2 E | 19071726 | 18003039     | 2.600             | 1.120          | 60÷80        | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 40,5    | 41,37       | V          | 3.445x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/330 TP2 E | 19071727 | 18003041     | 3.300             | 1.120          | 80÷120       | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 54      | 54,87       | V          | 4.145x1.070x1.420 |

## Ø 500 - Gas models with atmospheric burner

| MODEL           | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LONG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONES M     |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
|                 | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                   |
| PS-50/200 TP2 G | 19071704 | 18002981     | 2.000             | 1.120          | 50÷70        | 1xØ          | 0,37     | 0,25   | 40      | 0,62        | V          | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/260 TP2 G | 19071706 | 18002982     | 2.600             | 1.120          | 60÷80        | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 55      | 0,87        | V          | 3.445x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/330 TP2 G | 19071708 | 18002983     | 3.300             | 1.120          | 80÷120       | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 69      | 0,87        | V          | 4.145x1.070x1.420 |

## Ø 500 - Gas models with radiant burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model. In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

| MODEL             | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LONG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
|                   | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                   |
| PS-50/200 TP2 G R | 19071785 | 18002972     | 2.000             | 1.120          | 60÷84        | 1xØ          | 0,37     | 0,25   | 40      | 0,62        | V          | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/260 TP2 G R | 19071786 | 18002973     | 2.600             | 1.120          | 72÷96        | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 55      | 0,87        | V          | 3.445x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/330 TP2 G R | 19071787 | 18002974     | 3.300             | 1.120          | 96÷140       | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 69      | 0,87        | V          | 4.145x1.070x1.420 |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 500 - Steam models

| MODEL           | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LONG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
|                 | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                   |
| PS-50/200 TP2 S | 19071705 | 18003038     | 2.000             | 1.120          | 50÷70        | 1xØ          | 0,37     | 0,25   | 50      | 0,62        | V          | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-50/260 TP2 S | 19071707 | 18003040     | 2.600             | 1.120          | 60÷80        | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 64      | 0,87        | V          | 3445x1.070x1.420  |
| PS-50/330 TP2 S | 19071709 | 18003042     | 3.300             | 1.120          | 80=120       | 2xØ          | 0,37     | 2x0,25 | 81      | 0,87        | V          | 4145x1.070x1.420  |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 500 - Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".  
 Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

| CODE | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| -    | 48-0001           | IMC          | Smart System. Moisture control |
| -    | 48-0002           | HPS          | HPS, High production system    |

Nickel plated cylinder options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREVIATURA | DESCRIPCIÓN                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 42-0001           | NI          | Nickel plated cylinder PS-50/200 |
| 42-0002           | NI          | Nickel plated cylinder PS-50/260 |
| 42-0003           | NI          | Nickel plated cylinder PS-50/330 |

Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | FOR MODEL:                            |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 43-0001           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for PS-50/200 |
| 43-0002           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for PS-50/260 |
| 43-0003           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing for PS-50/330 |

Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Consultar         | 230V 50/60 Hz     | 230V 50/60 Hz III PS ø 500-650 E |
| Consultar         | 230V III 60 Hz    | 230V III 60 Hz ø 500-650 G       |
| Consultar         | 120V I 60 Hz      | 120V I 60 Hz ø 500-650 G         |
| Consultar         | 440V III 50/60 Hz | 440V III 50/60 Hz ø 500-650 E    |

Length-folder options

| CODE WITH ABREV. FOR MODEL: | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 40-0001 LF                  | Lengthfolder for PS-50/200 (Front exit)                        |
| 40-0002 LF                  | Lengthfolder for PS-50/260 (Front exit)                        |
| 40-0003 LF                  | Lengthfolder for PS-50/330 (Front exit)                        |
| 41-0001 RE                  | Rear exit for PS-50/200 (To add Lengthfolder option is a must) |
| 41-0002 RE                  | Rear exit for PS-50/260 (To add Lengthfolder option is a must) |
| 41-0003 RE                  | Rear exit for PS-50/330 (To add Lengthfolder option is a must) |

Cross-folder and stacker options

| CODE (+) | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 19085416 | Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2000 |
| 19085417 | Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2600 |
| 19085418 | Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 3300 |

(+) Need to be ordered options of rear exit and length folder for flatwork ironer



CROSS-FOLDER WITH STACKER

# Flatwork ironers Ø 650



## General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variable-frequency drive, for selection between 1.5 and 15 m/ minute.
- Touch Plus (TP2) control processor with 7" touchscreen
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop on cooling (80 °C)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful exhaust extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.
- Smart system: moisture control.
- HPS: High production system.

## Options

- Chromed roll for better performance and durability.
- Folder + Rear exit.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 650 - electrically-heated models

| MODEL (#)       | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LONG. | FEEDING HEIGHT | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
|                 | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |                |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                   |
| PS-65/200 TP2 E | 19071728 | 18003044     | 2.000             | 1.120          | 65÷90        | 2xØ153       | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 42      | 41,55       | V          | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-65/260 TP2 E | 19071729 | 18003046     | 2.600             | 1.120          | 80÷104       | 2xØ153       | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 54      | 55,05       | V          | 3.445x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-65/330 TP2 E | 19071730 | 18003054     | 3.300             | 1.120          | 104÷160      | 2xØ153       | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 72      | 73,05       | V          | 4.145x1.070x1.420 |

## Ø 650 - gas models with radiant burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

As well as work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model. In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

| MODEL (#)         | CODE     |              | ROLLER (MM) LONG. | FEED. HEIGHT | PRODUC. KG/H | EXHAUST PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
|                   | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                   |              |              |              | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |            |                   |
| PS-65/200 TP2 G R | 19071788 | 18002975     | 2.000             | 1.120        | 80÷112       | 2xØ153       | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 52      | 1,05        | V          | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-65/260 TP2 G R | 19071789 | 18002976     | 2.600             | 1.120        | 100÷130      | 2xØ153       | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 69      | 1,05        | V          | 3.445x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-65/330 TP2 G R | 19071790 | 18002977     | 3.300             | 1.120        | 130÷195      | 2xØ153       | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 78      | 1,05        | V          | 4.145x1.070x1.420 |

(\*\*): V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 650 - steam models

| MODEL<br>available<br>September 2021 | CODE     |              | ROLLER<br>(MM) LONG. | FEED.<br>HEIGHT | PRODUC.<br>KG/H | EXHAUST<br>PIPE | POWER KW |        |         |             | VOLT.<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS |                      |                 |                 |                 | MOTOR    | FAN    | HEATING | TOTAL ELEC. |               |                   |
| PS-65/200 TP2 S                      | 19071714 | 18003045     | 2.000                | 1.120           | 65÷90           | 1xØ153          | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 60      | 1,05        | V             | 2.845x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-65/260 TP2 S                      | 19071716 | 18003047     | 2.600                | 1.120           | 80÷104          | 2xØ153          | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 76      | 1,05        | V             | 3.445x1.070x1.420 |
| PS-65/330 TP2 S                      | 19071718 | 18003048     | 3.300                | 1.120           | 104÷160         | 2xØ153          | 0,55     | 0,25x2 | 97      | 1,05        | V             | 4.145x1.070x1.420 |

(\*\*) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 650 - Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".  
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

Nickel plated cylinder

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 42-0004           | NI           | Nickel plated cylinder PS-65/200 |
| 42-0005           | NI           | Nickel plated cylinder PS-65/260 |
| 42-0006           | NI           | Nickel plated cylinder PS-65/330 |

Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | FOR MODEL:                        |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 43-0004           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing PS-65/200 |
| 43-0005           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing PS-65/260 |
| 43-0006           | WM           | Maritime wooden packing PS-65/330 |

Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Consult           | 230V 50/60 Hz     | 230V 50/60 Hz III PS ø 500-650 E |
| Consult           | 230V III 60 Hz    | 230V III 60 Hz ø 500-650 G       |
| Consult           | 120V I 60 Hz      | 120V I 60 Hz ø 500-650 G         |
| Consult           | 440V III 50/60 Hz | 440V III 50/60 Hz ø 500-650 E    |

Length-folder options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | FOR MODEL: | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 40-0004           | LF           |            | Lengthfolder for PS-65/200 (Front exit)                        |
| 40-0005           | LF           |            | Lengthfolder for PS-65/260 (Front exit)                        |
| 40-0006           | LF           |            | Lengthfolder for PS-65/330 (Front exit)                        |
| 41-0004           | RE           |            | Rear exit for PS-65/200 (To add Lengthfolder option is a must) |
| 41-0005           | RE           |            | Rear exit for PS-65/260 (To add Lengthfolder option is a must) |
| 41-0006           | RE           |            | Rear exit for PS-65/330 (To add Lengthfolder option is a must) |

Cross-folder and stacker options

| CODE (+) | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 19085416 | Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2000 |
| 19085417 | Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2600 |
| 19085418 | Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 3300 |

(\*) Need to be ordered options of rear exit and lenght folder for flatwork ironer.



CROSS-FOLDER WITH STACKER

# Chest flatwork ironers

We offer our new chest flatwork ironers to meet your most demanding requirements.

In order for you to obtain an impeccable finish, we offer you our new chest flatwork ironers. Thanks to the rigid chest that is not susceptible to deformations due to pressure or temperature and the uniform ironing pressure, you will obtain a perfect result without marks on your garments.

Working with a Fagor Professional chest flatwork ironer is easy and convenient. As well as an intuitive control and easy use, these flatwork ironers have an LED light system which shows you what is happening with the machine, and the colours change to indicate the status of the machine. This therefore allows us to provide you with complete control of operation, perfectly adapted to your specific needs.



Innovative flexible chest



Hydraulic chest-lifting system



Maximum ironing surface

## Características generales

- High-quality chest made of 100% carbon steel, lifted using hydraulic actuators.
- Available in 500, 600 and 800 mm diameter, and with working widths ranging from 2000 to 3300 mm.
- Colour touchscreen that displays the work speed and temperature and offers great ease of use.
- All models are available with standard gas

heating and electric heating as options..

- The microprocessor makes it possible to create different ironing programmes.
- Fitted with a smart-LED lighting system indicating the working width and illuminating the insertion bands and indicating errors and other technical information.
- Indirect heating system through thermal oil that flows through the chest.

- The motor is a direct drive motor and the vacuum motor is installed directly on the roller. This means that the chest does not use a belt system, enabling you to save on belt replacements and maintenance.

# Chest flatwork ironers Ø 500 / Ø 600



| MODEL (#)      | CODE     | ROLLER (MM)<br>LENGTH | SPEED<br>(M/MIN) | PRODUCTION<br>(KG/H) | POWER (KW) |       | VOLTAGE<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>(MM) |
|----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                |          |                       |                  |                      | HEATING    | MOTOR |                 |                    |
| ROLLER Ø 500   |          |                       |                  |                      |            |       |                 |                    |
| PSC-50/200 T G | 19076427 | 2.000                 | 6                | 97                   | 45         | 1,5   | X               | 2.892x945x1.487    |
| PSC-50/270 T G | 19076428 | 2.700                 | 6                | 128                  | 60         | 1,5   | X               | 3.592x945x1.487    |
| PSC-50/330 T G | 19076429 | 3.300                 | 6                | 153                  | 72         | 1,5   | X               | 4.192x945x1.487    |
| ROLLER Ø 600   |          |                       |                  |                      |            |       |                 |                    |
| PSC-60/200 T G | 19076430 | 2.000                 | 7,2              | 117                  | 55         | 1,5   | X               | 2.892x945x1.487    |
| PSC-60/270 T G | 19076431 | 2.700                 | 7,2              | 156                  | 73         | 1,5   | X               | 3.592x945x1.487    |
| PSC-60/330 T G | 19076432 | 3.300                 | 7,2              | 187                  | 88         | 1,5   | X               | 4.192x945x1.487    |

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(\*\*): X : Model 400 V 3N.

## Options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                      |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 19076436 | LPG kit                          |
| 19076437 | Return to feed system            |
| 19076438 | L springs on CC 600              |
| 19076439 | Foot pedal for start-stop ironer |





# Compact Flatwork ironers

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| PHOENIX                       |     |
| with folder and stacker ..... | 130 |
| — Ø 600 .....                 | 133 |
| — Ø 800 .....                 | 134 |
| — Ø 1000.....                 | 136 |
| — Accesories.....             | 134 |
| POSEIDON with folder .....    | 137 |
| — Ø 600 .....                 | 139 |
| — Ø 800 .....                 | 139 |
| — Ø 1000.....                 | 139 |
| POLARIS .....                 | 140 |
| — Ø 600 .....                 | 141 |
| — Ø 800 .....                 | 141 |
| — Ø 1000.....                 | 141 |
| — Accesories.....             | 142 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Compact flatwork ironers

Particularly compact design with high performance occupying minimal space.



The 600, 800 and 1000 mm roller compact FLATWORK IRONER range has been recently renovated and redesigned to provide maximum performance. These machines with their compact design allow a significant saving of space in laundries which need to process a large quantity of flat linen. They can iron up to 290 kg/hour in less than 27 square metres.

With the new incorporation of the 1000 diameter ironing roller, a very significant increase in capacity has been achieved in this range of machines which is now able to provide solutions for laundries at hospitals, hotels, etc. which need to process up to 9 tonnes per day, and all this with minimal space and labour requirements.

Another of the most notable novelties is the new 3,300 roller, thanks to which pieces of linen with dimensions of up to 3,300 x 3,300 mm can now be ironed and folded.

A new touch control screen has also been developed. This new controls allows easy, completely intuitive handling of the machine and with the great flexibility of being able to adjust any of the folding and ironing parameters.

One of the great advantages of this type of machine is that they are wall FLATWORK IRONERS, meaning that the linen is inserted and collected at the front (side stacker in the PHOENIX model). This saves a great deal of space, although there is also the option of using them as pass-through machines if the customer so wishes.

This range is composed of three basic models with their different options in terms of capacity (diameter 600, 800 and 1000 mm and length 2,600 and 3,300 mm) and heating type (electric, gas and steam).



Phoenix



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise fold



Sideways fold



Stacking

This is the most complete model. In a single model and one or two lanes, the linen can be dried, ironed and folded lengthways and sideways, and stacked in a linen stacker to the side.

- Drying and ironing.
- 2 lengthways folds.
- 3 sideways folds.
- Linen stacking.



Poseidon



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise fold

This FLATWORK IRONER model dries and irons the linen as well as making up to two lengthways folds on 1 or 2 lanes.

- Drying and ironing.
- 2 lengthways folds.



Polaris



Drying



Ironing

This is the simplest machine of the family. It dries and irons the linen, without any folding.

- Drying and Ironing.

### Compact flatwork ironers

| RANGE    | TYPE OF FOLDING                            | ROLLER DIAMETER (MM) | HEATING              | LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM) |                  |
|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|          |  |                      |                      | 2600                  | 3300             |
| PHOENIX  | 2 Longitudinal<br>3 Transversal<br>Stacker | 600                  | Electric, gas, steam | PHOENIX 60/260        | PHOENIX 60/330   |
|          |  | 800                  | Electric, gas, steam | PHOENIX 80/260        | PHOENIX 80/330   |
|          |  | 1000                 | Electric, gas, steam | PHOENIX 100/260       | PHOENIX 100/330  |
| POSEIDON | 2 Longitudinal                             | 600                  | Electric, gas, steam | POSEIDON 60/260       | POSEIDON 60/330  |
|          |  | 800                  | Electric, gas, steam | POSEIDON 80/260       | POSEIDON 80/330  |
|          |  | 1000                 | Electric, gas, steam | POSEIDON 100/260      | POSEIDON 100/330 |
| POLARIS  | Without folder                             | 600                  | Electric, gas, steam | POLARIS 60/260        | POLARIS 60/330   |
|          |  | 800                  | Electric, gas, steam | POLARIS 80/260        | POLARIS 80/330   |
|          |  | 1000                 | Electric, gas, steam | POLARIS 100/260       | POLARIS 100/330  |

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers

All operations in minimum space and with only one machine.



PHOENIX ironers are the only compact machines which can insert, dry, iron, fold and stack the linen in a single operation. It is a real revolution in those laundries which do not have a large space but need to process large quantities of flat linen. These machines need no more than 27 square metres to be able to operate at full capacity, thanks to their compact design, and since they can be run exclusively from the front of the machine.

An optional automatic clamp feeder is available for these machines, which allows the machine to be run by a single operator. The linen is folded and collected in the side stacker incorporated. A serviette folder can be attached at the back for smaller pieces, streamlining operation and increasing the productive capacity.

## General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding (1 or 2 folds) and sideways folding (up to 3 folds).
- Folding system by photocells and compressed air.
- Two types of side linen stacker, with the possibility of programming the number of pieces stacked. The stacker can be positioned on either side of the machine.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.

- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from the high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

### Options

- Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.

- Partial bypass, so different programs can be used in each of the two working lanes.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.

### IMPORTANT NOTE

- These FLATWORK IRONERS are configured for connection to a linen stacker.
- The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code.
- The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the price of the stacker.

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 600

## Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).  
The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.  
The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

## Ø 600 - Electrically-Heated Models

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                  |                  |                      |                                |
| SPE600-2600E 1 lane    | 19044389 | 600         | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 75 - 105         | 60               | 63,1                 | 3.718x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-2600E 1-2 lanes | 19044392 | 600         | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 75 - 105         | 60               | 63,1                 | 3.718x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-3300E 1 lane    | 19044395 | 600         | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 110 - 140        | 60               | 63,1                 | 4.418x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-3300E 1-2 lanes | 19044398 | 600         | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 110 - 140        | 60               | 63,1                 | 4.418x2.209x1.810              |

## Ø 600 - Gas Heated Models

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                  |                  |                      |                                |
| SPE600-2600G 1 lane    | 19044390 | 600         | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 75 - 105         | 65               | 3,1                  | 3.718x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-2600G 1-2 lanes | 19044393 | 600         | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 75 - 105         | 65               | 3,1                  | 3.718x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-3300G 1 lane    | 19044396 | 600         | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 110 - 140        | 82               | 3,1                  | 4.418x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-3300G 1-2 lanes | 19044399 | 600         | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 110 - 140        | 82               | 3,1                  | 4.418x2.209x1.810              |

## Ø 600 - Steam Heated Models

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                  |                  |                      |                                |
| SPE600-2600S 1 lane    | 19044391 | 600         | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 75 - 105         | 55               | 3,1                  | 3.718x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-2600S 1-2 lanes | 19044394 | 600         | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 75 - 105         | 55               | 3,1                  | 3.718x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-3300S 1 lane    | 19044397 | 600         | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 110 - 140        | 75               | 3,1                  | 4.418x2.209x1.810              |
| SPE600-3300S 1-2 lanes | 19044400 | 600         | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 110 - 140        | 75               | 3,1                  | 4.418x2.209x1.810              |

(\*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%  
(\*\*) Length of the machine without the stacker.

## Stacker

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                | STACKING CAPACITY   |           | POWER (KW) | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 19041216 | Stacker                    | 10 ÷ 15 tablecloths | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 1.365x2.476x1.200 |
| 19041214 | Compact (roll-off) stacker | 5 tablecloths       | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 685x 2.385x660    |

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 800

## Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).

The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

## Ø 800 - Electrically-Heated Models

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (+)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE800-2600E 1 lane    | 19044401 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 140 - 175           | 75,00               | 78,50                   | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-2600E 1-2 lanes | 19044405 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 140 - 175           | 75,00               | 78,50                   | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300E 1 lane    | 19044409 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 180 - 220           | 75,00               | 78,50                   | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300E 1-2 lanes | 19044413 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 180 - 220           | 75,00               | 78,50                   | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |

## Ø 800 - Gas Heated Models

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (+)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE800-2600G 1 lane    | 19044402 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 140 - 175           | 89,00               | 3,50                    | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-2600G 1-2 lanes | 19044410 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 140 - 175           | 89,00               | 3,50                    | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300G 1 lane    | 19044406 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 180 - 220           | 127,00              | 3,50                    | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300G 1-2 lanes | 19044414 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 180 - 220           | 127,00              | 3,50                    | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |

## Ø 800 - Gas Heated Models With Radiant Burner

| MODEL                   | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (+)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE800-2600GR 1 lane    | 19044403 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 165 - 200           | 89,00               | 3,50                    | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes | 19044407 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 165 - 200           | 89,00               | 3,50                    | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300GR 1 lane    | 19044411 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 210 - 260           | 127,00              | 3,50                    | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes | 19044415 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 210 - 260           | 127,00              | 3,50                    | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |

## Ø 800 - Steam Heated Models

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (+)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE800-2600S 1 lane    | 19044404 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 140 - 175           | 85,00               | 3,50                    | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-2600S 1-2 lanes | 19044408 | 800         | 2.600  | 970                     | 140 - 175           | 85,00               | 3,50                    | 3.718x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300S 1 lane    | 19044412 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 180 - 220           | 110,00              | 3,50                    | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |
| SPE800-3300S 1-2 lanes | 19044416 | 800         | 3.300  | 970                     | 180 - 220           | 110,00              | 3,50                    | 4.418x2.209x2.080                 |

(+) Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%

(\*\*) Length of the machine without the stacker.

## Stackers

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                | STACKING CAPACITY   |           | POWER (KW) | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 19041216 | Stacker                    | 10 ÷ 15 tablecloths | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 1.365x2.476x1.200 |
| 19041214 | Compact (roll-off) stacker | 5 tablecloths       | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 685x 2.385x660    |

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 1000

## Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).

The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

## Ø 1000 - Electrically-Heated Models

| MODEL                 | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (*)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                       |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE1000-2600E 1 lane  | 19044417 | 1.000       | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 190 - 230           | 90,00               | 93,90                   | 3.718x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-2600E 2 lanes | 19044420 | 1.000       | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 190 - 230           | 90,00               | 93,90                   | 3.718x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-3300E 1 lane  | 19044423 | 1.000       | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 250 - 290           | 90,00               | 93,90                   | 4.418x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-3300E 2 lanes | 19044426 | 1.000       | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 250 - 290           | 90,00               | 93,90                   | 4.418x2.289x2.279                 |

## Ø 1000 - Gas Heated Models With Radiant Burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

| MODEL                  | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (*)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE1000-2600GR 1 lane  | 19044418 | 1.000       | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 230 - 275           | 120,00              | 3,90                    | 3.718x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-2600GR 2 lanes | 19044421 | 1.000       | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 230 - 275           | 120,00              | 3,90                    | 3.718x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-3300GR 1 lane  | 19044424 | 1.000       | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 300 - 350           | 150,00              | 3,90                    | 4.418x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-3300GR 2 lanes | 19044427 | 1.000       | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 300 - 350           | 150,00              | 3,90                    | 4.418x2.289x2.279                 |

## Ø 1000 - Steam Heated Models

| MODEL                 | CODE     | ROLLER (MM) |        | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | PRODUC. (*)<br>KG/H | HEATING POWER<br>KW | TOTAL ELEC.<br>POWER KW | DIMENSIONS (**)<br>L X P X A (MM) |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                       |          | Ø           | LENGTH |                         |                     |                     |                         |                                   |
| SPE1000-2600S 1 lane  | 19044419 | 1.000       | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 190 - 230           | 120,00              | 3,90                    | 3.718x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-2600S 2 lanes | 19044422 | 1.000       | 2.600  | 1.050                   | 190 - 230           | 120,00              | 3,90                    | 3.718x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-3300S 1 lane  | 19044425 | 1.000       | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 250 - 290           | 150,00              | 3,90                    | 4.418x2.289x2.279                 |
| SPE1000-3300S 2 lanes | 19044428 | 1.000       | 3.300  | 1.050                   | 250 - 290           | 150,00              | 3,90                    | 4.418x2.289x2.279                 |

(\*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%

(\*\*) Length of the machine without the stacker.

## Stackers

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                | STACKING CAPACITY   |           | POWER (KW) | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 19041216 | Stacker                    | 10 ÷ 15 tablecloths | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 1.365x2.476x1.200 |
| 19041214 | Compact (roll-off) stacker | 5 tablecloths       | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 685x 2.385x660    |

# Stackers for phoenix models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.



STACKER



COMPACT STACKER  
Roll-Off



| CODE     | DESCRIPCIÓN                | STACKING CAPACITY   |           | POWER (KW) | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 19041216 | Stacker                    | 10 ÷ 15 tablecloths | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 1.365x2.476x1.200 |
| 19041214 | Compact (roll-off) stacker | 5 tablecloths       | 10 sheets | 0,36       | 685x 2.385x660    |

## Accessories and options for phoenix models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

| CÓDIGO   | DESCRIPCIÓN   |
|----------|---|
| 19041218 | Vacuum table to help the linen feeding                  |
| 19041213 | Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts |
| 19041215 | By pass for rear exit or to adapt Lynx                  |
| 19043812 | Rear table + bypass                                     |
| 19041190 | Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes + bypass included  |
| 19041189 | Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes + bypass included  |
| 19041202 | Double air pressure in length folds for thicker linen   |
| 19041217 | Linen reject system (dirty or torn)                     |
| 19041219 | Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz                 |
| 19041253 | Maintenance Kit for Ironers                             |
| 19068774 | Maritime packing PHOENIX                                |
| 19035809 | Maritime packing for side stacker                       |
| 19068723 | Maritime packing fro ROLL OFF                           |
| Consult  | Remote Service  |

## Installation and start up

| CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---|
| -    | Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine |

**NOTE:** The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators. Fagor Professional does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.



## Examples of assembly of phoenix flatwork ironers with accessories



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with STACKER to the left and back output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER With COMPACT STACKER to the right and back output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with COMPACT STACKER to the left and front output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with COMPACT STACKER, TWO-LANE SERVIETTE COLLECTOR and "SMARTY" SERVIETTE FOLDER.

# Poseidon compact flatwork ironers

Compact, high-production machines.



These FLATWORK IRONERS are the least complex and least costly models from the whole FAGOR family of high-production FLATWORK IRONERS. They are compact wall machines, which offer a high output of up to 290 kg/hour.

The POSEIDON models come with a precise lengthwise folder. This folder can make up to two lengthwise folds in two completely independent working lanes if desired. The folds are made by means of a system of photocells and compressed air, ensuring a perfect fold. The POLARIS models on the other hand are dryer-ironers only, with the option of working as pass-through machines, without any type of folding.

## General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding with 1 or 2 folds in two independent lanes (POSEIDON).
- Folding by photocells and compressed air.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.

- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters (POSEIDON).
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from a high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

### Options

- Automatic one-lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.
- Back output of linen with collecting table.

## Compact poseidon flatwork ironers with lengthwise folder



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise  
fold

### Roller ø 600

| MODEL (#)             | CODE     | HEATING | ROLLER LENG. (MM) | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | SPEED M MIN. | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM) |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| SP600-2600E 1-2 lanes | 19044369 | Elec.   | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 75 - 105         | E 60,00          | 61,90                | 3.674x1.445x1.810         |
| SP600-3300E 1-2 lanes | 19044372 | Elec.   | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 110 - 140        | E 60,00          | 61,90                | 4.374x1.445x1.810         |
| SP600-2600G 1-2 lanes | 19044370 | Gas     | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 75 - 105         | G 65,00          | 1,90                 | 3.674x1.445x1.810         |
| SP600-3300G 1-2 lanes | 19044373 | Gas     | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 110 - 140        | G 82,00          | 1,90                 | 4.374x1.445x1.810         |
| SP600-2600S 1-2 lanes | 19044371 | Steam   | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 75 - 105         | S 55,00          | 1,90                 | 3.674x1.445x1.810         |
| SP600-3300S 1-2 lanes | 19044374 | Steam   | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 110 - 140        | S 75,00          | 1,90                 | 4.374x1.445x1.810         |

### Roller ø 800

| MODEL (#)              | CODE     | HEATING       | ROLLER LENG. (MM) | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | SPEED M MIN. | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM) |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| SP800-2600E 1-2 lanes  | 19044375 | Elec.         | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 140 - 175        | E 75,00          | 77,20                | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-3300E 1-2 lanes  | 19044379 | Elec.         | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 180 - 220        | E 75,00          | 77,20                | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-2600G 1-2 lanes  | 19044376 | Gas - Atmosf. | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 140 - 175        | G 89,00          | 2,20                 | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-3300G 1-2 lanes  | 19044380 | Gas - Atmosf. | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 180 - 220        | G 127,00         | 2,20                 | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-2600GR 1-2 lanes | 19044377 | Gas - Radiant | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 165 - 210        | G 89,00          | 2,20                 | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-3300GR 1-2 lanes | 19044381 | Gas - Radiant | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 215 - 260        | G 127,00         | 2,20                 | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-2600S 1-2 lanes  | 19044378 | Steam         | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 140 - 175        | S 85,00          | 2,20                 | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| SP800-3300S 1-2 lanes  | 19044382 | Steam         | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 180 - 220        | S 110,00         | 2,20                 | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |

### Roller ø 1000

| MODEL (#)               | CODE     | HEATING       | ROLLER LENG. (MM) | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | SPEED M MIN. | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM) |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| SP1000-2600E 1-2 lanes  | 19044383 | Elec.         | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 190 - 230        | E 90,00          | 92,60                | 3.786x1.985x2.180         |
| SP1000-3300E 1-2 lanes  | 19044386 | Elec.         | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 250 - 290        | E 90,00          | 92,60                | 4.486x1.985x2.180         |
| SP1000-2600GR 1-2 lanes | 19044384 | Gas - Radiant | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 220 - 270        | G 120,00         | 2,60                 | 3.786x1.985x2.180         |
| SP1000-3300GR 1-2 lanes | 19044387 | Gas - Radiant | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 300 - 350        | G 156,00         | 2,60                 | 4.486x1.985x2.180         |
| SP1000-2600S 1-2 lanes  | 19044385 | Steam         | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 190 - 230        | S 120,00         | 2,60                 | 3.786x1.985x2.180         |
| SP1000-3300S 1-2 lanes  | 19044388 | Steam         | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 250 - 290        | S 150,00         | 2,60                 | 4.486x1.985x2.180         |

(#) "G R" GAS MODELS WITH RADIANT BURNER: Time and energy savings. Gas consumption reduced by 25%. Hourly production increased by 25%.  
 (\*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%.

# Polaris compact flatwork ironers

Compact, high-production machines.



These FLATWORK IRONERS are the least complex and least costly models from the whole FAGOR family of high-production FLATWORK IRONERS. They are compact wall machines, which offer a high output of up to 290 kg/hour.

The POSEIDON models come with a precise lengthwise folder. This folder can make up to two lengthwise folds in two completely independent working lanes if desired. The folds are made by means of a system of photocells and compressed air, ensuring a perfect fold. The POLARIS models on the other hand are dryer-ironers only, with the option of working as pass-through machines, without any type of folding.

## General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding with 1 or 2 folds in two independent lanes (POSEIDON).
- Folding by photocells and compressed air.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.

- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters (POSEIDON).
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from a high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

## Options

- Automatic one-lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.
- Back output of linen with collecting table.

## Polaris compact flatwork ironers



Drying



Ironing

## Roller ø 600

| MODEL (#)  | CODE     | HEATING | ROLLER LENG. (MM) | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | SPEED M MIN. | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM) |
|------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| S600-2600E | 19044349 | Elec.   | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 75 - 105         | E 60,00          | 61,90                | 3.674x1.445x1.810         |
| S600-3300E | 19044352 | Elec.   | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 110 - 140        | E 60,00          | 61,90                | 4.374x1.445x1.810         |
| S600-2600G | 19044350 | Gas     | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 75 - 105         | G 65,00          | 1,90                 | 3.674x1.445x1.810         |
| S600-3300G | 19044353 | Gas     | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 110 - 140        | G 82,00          | 1,90                 | 4.374x1.445x1.810         |
| S600-2600S | 19044351 | Steam   | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 75 - 105         | S 55,00          | 1,90                 | 3.674x1.445x1.810         |
| S600-3300S | 19044354 | Steam   | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 3 ÷ 10       | 110 - 140        | S 75,00          | 1,90                 | 4.374x1.445x1.810         |

## Roller ø 800

| MODEL (#)   | CODE     | HEATING       | ROLLER LENG. (MM) | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | SPEED M MIN. | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM) |
|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| S800-2600E  | 19044355 | Elec.         | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 140 - 175        | E 75,00          | 77,20                | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-3300E  | 19044359 | Elec.         | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 180 - 220        | E 75,00          | 77,20                | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-2600G  | 19044356 | Gas - Atmosf. | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 140 - 175        | G 89,00          | 2,20                 | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-3300G  | 19044360 | Gas - Atmosf. | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 180 - 220        | G 127,00         | 2,20                 | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-2600GR | 19044357 | Gas - Radiant | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 165 - 210        | G 89,00          | 2,20                 | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-3300GR | 19044361 | Gas - Radiant | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 215 - 260        | G 127,00         | 2,20                 | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-2600S  | 19044358 | Steam         | 2.600             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 140 - 175        | S 85,00          | 2,20                 | 3.786x1.770x1.980         |
| S800-3300S  | 19044362 | Steam         | 3.300             | 970                     | 3 ÷ 13       | 180 - 220        | S 110,00         | 2,20                 | 4.486x1.770x1.980         |

## Roller ø 1000

| MODEL (#)    | CODE     | HEATING       | ROLLER LENG. (MM) | HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE | SPEED M MIN. | PRODUC. (*) KG/H | HEATING POWER KW | TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW | DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM) |
|--------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| S1000-2600E  | 19044363 | Elec.         | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 190 - 230        | E 90,00          | 92,60                | 3.786x1.985x2.180         |
| S1000-3300E  | 19044366 | Elec.         | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 250 - 290        | E 90,00          | 92,60                | 4.486x1.985x2.180         |
| S1000-2600GR | 19044364 | Gas - Radiant | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 220 - 270        | G 117,00         | 2,60                 | 3.786x1.985x2.180         |
| S1000-3300GR | 19044367 | Gas - Radiant | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 300 - 350        | G 156,00         | 2,60                 | 4.486x1.985x2.180         |
| S1000-2600S  | 19044365 | Steam         | 2.600             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 190 - 230        | S 120,00         | 2,60                 | 3.786x1.985x2.180         |
| S1000-3300S  | 19044368 | Steam         | 3.300             | 1.050                   | 4 ÷ 18       | 250 - 290        | S 150,00         | 2,60                 | 4.486x1.985x2.180         |

(#) : "G R" GAS MODELS WITH RADIANT BURNER: Time and energy savings. Gas consumption reduced by 25%. Hourly production increased by 25%.

(\*) : Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%.

## Accessories and options for poseidon models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|---|
| 19041218 | Vacuum table to help the linen feeding                  |
| 19041213 | Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts |
| 19041191 | Rear exit with by-pass included                         |
| 19041121 | Crossfolder CPL-CROSS 260 + stacker for POSEIDON        |
| 19041122 | Crossfolder CPL-CROSS 330 + stacker for POSEIDON        |
| 19041188 | Motorized rear exit - height 860 mm. includes rear exit |
| 19048781 | Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes for POSEIDON       |
| 19048783 | Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes for POSEIDON       |
| 19041215 | BY-PASS   |
| 19041202 | Double air pressure in length folds for thicker linen   |
| 19041217 | Linen reject system (dirty or torn)                     |
| 19041219 | Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz                 |
| 19068774 | Maritime packing for POSEIDON                           |
| Consult  | Remote Service  |

## Accessories and options for polaris models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|---|
| 19041218 | Vacuum table to help the linen feeding                    |
| 19041213 | Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts   |
| 19041191 | Rear exit   |
| 19041188 | Motorized rear exit - height 860 mm. (rear exit included) |
| 19048785 | Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes for POLARIS          |
| 19048784 | Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes for POLARIS          |
| 19041219 | Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz                   |
| 19068774 | Embalaje marítimo POLARIS                                 |
| Consult  | Remote Service  |

## Installation and start up

| CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---|
| -    | Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine |

NOTE: The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators. Fagor Professional does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.

## Packaging types for compact flatwork ironers

### Basic packaging included in the price



- Plastic covering and wrapping.

### Optional maritime packaging

- Plastic covering and wrapping.
- Wooden base with anti-slip sidepieces.
- Protective case for maritime transport.



| CODE     | MARITIME PACKAGING FOR MODELS: |                                    |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 19035803 | PHOENIX                        | (main bulk of the ironer)          |
| 19035809 | Stacker PHOENIX                | (main bulk of the stacker)         |
| 19068723 | Compact stacker PHOENIX        | (main bulk of the stacker)         |
| 19068724 | POSEIDON 2-Lane back reception | (main bulk 2 lanes back reception) |
| 19068725 | POSEIDON 4-Lane back reception | (main bulk 4 lanes back reception) |
| 19035807 | POSEIDON                       | (main bulk of the ironer)          |
| 19035807 | POLARIS                        | (main bulk of the ironer)          |

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

## Wall Ironers

| MOD.              | 400 III+N<br>50 HZ | 230 III<br>50 HZ | 230 I+N<br>50 HZ | 400 III+N<br>60 HZ | 230 III<br>60 HZ | 230 I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N<br>60 HZ |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| P-18/100 M E      | N/A                | N/A              | STD              | N/A                | N/A              | STD              | N/A                                |
| P-12/18 M E       | N/A                | N/A              | STD              | N/A                | N/A              | STD              | N/A                                |
| P-25/100 M E      | STD                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| P-25/120 M E      | STD                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| P-25/140 M E      | STD                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| P-25/200 M E      | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| P-25/140 M PLUS E | STD                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| P-25/200 M PLUS E | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |

## Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 200

| MOD.          | 400 III+N<br>50 HZ | 230 III<br>50 HZ | 230 I+N<br>50 HZ | 400 III+N<br>60 HZ | 230 III<br>60 HZ | 230 I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N<br>60 HZ |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| PS-20/120 M E | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-20/140 M E | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-20/160 M E | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |

## Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 325

| MOD.                | 400 III+N<br>50 HZ | 230 III<br>50 HZ | 230 I+N<br>50 HZ | 400 III+N<br>60 HZ | 230 III<br>60 HZ | 230 I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N<br>60 HZ |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| PS-35/140 M E       | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-35/140 M G       | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-35/160 M E       | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-35/160 M G       | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-35/200 M E       | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-35/200 M G       | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-35/200 M PLUS E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-35/200 M PLUS GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-35/260 M PLUS E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-35/260 M PLUS GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-35/330 M PLUS E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-35/330 M PLUS GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard



### Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 500

| MOD.             | 400 III+N<br>50 HZ | 230 III<br>50 HZ | 230 I+N<br>50 HZ | 400 III+N<br>60 HZ | 230 III<br>60 HZ | 230 I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N<br>60 HZ |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| PS-50/200 TP2 E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-50/200 TP2 G  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-50/200 TP2 GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-50/200 TP2 S  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| PS-50/260 TP2 E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-50/260 TP2 G  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-50/260 TP2 GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-50/260 TP2 S  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| PS-50/330 TP2 E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-50/330 TP2 G  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                | OPT              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-50/330 TP2 GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-50/330 TP2 S  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                                |

### Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 650

| MOD.             | 400 III+N<br>50 HZ | 230 III<br>50 HZ | 230 I+N<br>50 HZ | 400 III+N<br>60 HZ | 230 III<br>60 HZ | 230 I+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N<br>60 HZ |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| PS-65/200 TP2 E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-65/200 TP2 GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-65/200 TP2 S  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| PS-65/260 TP2 E  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-65/260 TP2 GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-65/260 TP2 S  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                                |
| PS-65/330 TP2 E  | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                                |
| PS-65/330 TP2 GR | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | N/A                                |
| PS-65/330 TP2 S  | STD                | STD              | OPT              | STD                | STD              | OPT              | OPT                                |

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

## Phoenix compact flatwork ironers

| MOD.                    | 400 III+N<br>50 HZ | 230 III<br>50 HZ | 230 I+N<br>50 HZ | 400 III+N<br>60 HZ | 230 III<br>60 HZ | 230 I+N<br>60 HZ |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Ø 600                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |
| SPE600-2600E 1 lane     | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-2600E 1-2 lanes  | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-3300E 1 lane     | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-3300E 1-2 lanes  | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-2600G 1 lane     | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-2600G 1-2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-3300G 1 lane     | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-3300G 1-2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-2600S 1 lane     | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-2600S 1-2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-3300S 1 lane     | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE600-3300S 1-2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| Ø 800                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |
| SPE800-2600E 1 lane     | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600E 1-2 lanes  | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300E 1 lane     | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300E 1-2 lanes  | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600G 1 lane     | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600G 1-2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300G 1 lane     | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300G 1-2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600GR 1 lane    | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300GR 1 lane    | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600GR 1 lane    | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300GR 1 lane    | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| Ø 1000                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |
| SPE1000-2600E 1 lane    | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-2600E 2 lanes   | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-3300E 1 lane    | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-3300E 2 lanes   | STD                | N/A              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-2600GR 1 lane   | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-2600GR 2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-3300GR 1 lane   | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-3300GR 2 lanes  | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-2600S 1 lane    | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-2600S 2 lanes   | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-3300S 1 lane    | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |
| SPE1000-3300S 2 lanes   | STD                | OPT              | N/A              | OPT                | OPT              | N/A              |

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard

## Poseidon compact flatwork ironers

| MOD.                    | 400 III+N | 230 III | 230 I+N | 400 III+N | 230 III | 230 I+N |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                         | 50 HZ     | 50 HZ   | 50 HZ   | 60 HZ     | 60 HZ   | 60 HZ   |
| Ø 600                   |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| SP600-2600E 1-2 lanes   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP600-3300E 1-2 lanes   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP600-2600G 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP600-3300G 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP600-2600S 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP600-3300S 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| Ø 800                   |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| SP800-2600E 1-2 lanes   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-3300E 1-2 lanes   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-2600G 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-3300G 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-2600GR 1-2 lanes  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-3300GR 1-2 lanes  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-2600S 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP800-3300S 1-2 lanes   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| Ø 1000                  |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| SP1000-2600E 1-2 lanes  | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP1000-3300E 1-2 lanes  | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP1000-2600GR 1-2 lanes | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP1000-3300GR 1-2 lanes | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP1000-2600S 1-2 lanes  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| SP1000-3300S 1-2 lanes  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |

## Polaris compact flatwork ironers

| MOD.         | 400 III+N | 230 III | 230 I+N | 400 III+N | 230 III | 230 I+N |
|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|              | 50 HZ     | 50 HZ   | 50 HZ   | 60 HZ     | 60 HZ   | 60 HZ   |
| Ø 600        |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S600-2600E   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S600-3300E   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S600-2600G   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S600-3300G   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S600-2600S   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S600-3300S   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| Ø 800        |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S800-2600E   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-3300E   | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-2600G   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-3300G   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-2600GR  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-3300GR  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-2600S   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S800-3300S   | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| Ø 1000       |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S1000-2600E  | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S1000-3300E  | STD       | N/A     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S1000-2600GR | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S1000-3300GR | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S1000-2600S  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |
| S1000-3300S  | STD       | OPT     | N/A     | OPT       | OPT     | N/A     |

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard





## Finishing

Perfect finish, excellent result.

In the laundry, each phase must be perfect if you want to have the edge on quality. We offer you a wide range of simple-to-use equipment to guarantee an excellent result in the ironing of all types of shaped clothing.



# Finishing

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Finishing Tables ..... | 152 |
| Steam generators.....  | 156 |
| Pneumatic presses..... | 157 |
| Steam cabinets .....   | 158 |
| Form finishers .....   | 158 |
| Spotting tables .....  | 161 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Finishing tables

With vacuum and iron incorporated



MRP/AC

## General characteristics

- Vacuum finishing tables with iron.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x250 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf.
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.
- New model MRP-A-CH with adjustable height on work table.

| MODEL               | CODE     | CHARACT.<br>(*) | BOILER<br>LITRES | POWER (KW) |      |       |      |        |      |       |   | VOLT.<br>(**)   | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|---|-----------------|------------------|
|                     |          |                 |                  | BOILER     | IRON | TABLE | ARM  | VACUU. | PUMP | TOTAL |   |                 |                  |
| MRP-A-C             | 19018847 | A-C             | 5,00             | 3,90       | 0,83 | 1,00  | 0,09 | 0,45   | 0,38 | 6,65  | T | 1.550x580x950   |                  |
| MRP-A               | 19018844 | A               | -                | -          | 0,83 | 1,00  | 0,09 | 0,45   | -    | 2,37  | M | 1.480x480x930   |                  |
| <b>New</b> MRP-A-CH | 19086149 | A-C             | 3,9              | 3,9        | 0,83 | 1,00  | 1,00 | 0,45   | 0,38 | 7,56  | T | 1.500x600x1.800 |                  |

(\*) : A-C: Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.  
 A: Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz

(\*\*) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)  
 T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

# Finishing tables

With vacuum and blower, and iron incorporated



MRP/AS

## General characteristics

- Vacuum finishing tables with hand iron, vacuum and blower.
- The blower requires an external compressed air connection (compressor). Air connection: 1/4". Pressure: 5 bar.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x270 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.

| MODEL    | CODE     | CHARACT.<br>(*) | BOILER<br>LITRES | POWER (KW) |      |       |      |        |      |       |   | VOLT.<br>(**)   | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|---|-----------------|------------------|
|          |          |                 |                  | BOILER     | IRON | TABLE | ARM  | VACUU. | PUMP | TOTAL |   |                 |                  |
| MRP-AS-C | 19018846 | AS-C            | 5,00             | 3,90       | 0,83 | 1,00  | 0,09 | 0,45   | 0,38 | 6,65  | T | 1.500x600x1.800 |                  |
| MRP-AS   | 19018845 | AS              | -                | -          | 0,83 | 1,00  | 0,09 | 0,45   | -    | 2,37  | M | 1.500x600x1.800 |                  |

(\*) : A-C: Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.  
 A: Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz

(\*\*) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)  
 T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~



# Finishing tables

With vacuum, blower and steam, and iron incorporated



**RECOMMENDED FOR  
WET CLEANING**



MRP-ASCV

## General characteristics

- Tables with hand iron, vacuum, blower and steamer.
- The blower requires an external compressed air connection (compressor). Air connection: 1/4". Pressure: 5 bar.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x250 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.

| MODEL     | CODE     | CHARACT.<br>(*) | BOILER<br>LITRES | POWER (KW) |      |       |      |        |      |       | VOLT.<br>(**) | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|---------------|------------------|
|           |          |                 |                  | BOILER     | IRON | TABLE | ARM  | VACUU. | PUMP | TOTAL |               |                  |
| MRP-VAS-C | 19018849 | VAS-C           | 7,00             | 3,90       | 0,83 | 1,00  | 0,09 | 0,45   | 0,38 | 6,65  | T             | 1.680x580x920    |
| MRP-VAS   | 19018848 | VAS             | -                |            | 0,83 | 1,00  | 0,09 | 0,45   | -    | 2,37  | M             | 1.680x580x920    |

(\*): VAS-C : Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.  
 VAS : Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hzt

(\*\*): M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)  
 T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

# Finishing tables

## Accessories



Iron SP



Model with arm for sleeves PM



Model with arm for sleeves PM and lighted lane CL for iron

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION           | FOR MODELS MRP :                        |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 19034690 | Arm for sleeves, PM-1 | MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C         |
| 19034691 | Arm for sleeves, PM-2 | MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C                      |
| 19034697 | Second iron SP        | Models -C (models with built-in boiler) |

## Factory assembly optional accessories

| CODE    | DESCRIPTION   | FOR MODELS MRP :                  |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Consult | Steam gun, PV-1   | MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C   |
| Consult | Steam gun, PV-2   | MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C                |
| Consult | Lane with light, CL-1. For gliding the iron. Fluorescent light in top bar | MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C |
| Consult | Lane with light, CL-2. For gliding the iron. Fluorescent light in top bar | MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C                  |

# Professional ironing table

With steamer and iron



MRP/AD

## General characteristics

- Finishing table with hand iron and vacuum, with built-in boiler for steam production.
- Universal electrically-warmed vacuum plate.
- Work table - dimensions: 1,100x380x240 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf.
- Single-phase vacuum incorporated, pedal operated.
- Electrical heating. Temperature controlled by thermostat.
- Pedals on both sides of the machine.
- Electrical connection: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz.

Optional accessory:

- Hot arm with sleeve ironing shape.

| MODEL  | CODE     | BOILER LITRES | POWER (KW) |      |       |     |        |      |       | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM |
|--------|----------|---------------|------------|------|-------|-----|--------|------|-------|------------|---------------|
|        |          |               | BOILER     | IRON | TABLE | ARM | VACUU. | PUMP | TOTAL |            |               |
| MRP-AD | 19018890 | 4,0           | 1,45       | 0,80 | 0,70  | -   | 0,13   | -    | 3,10  | M          | 1.380x380x930 |

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

## Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION            |
|----------|------------------------|
| 19034689 | Arm for sleeves, PM-AD |

# Professional ironing table



MPA

MPA + BETA-3

## General characteristics

- Folding ironing table with electrically warmed vacuum plate.
- Dimensions of the work table: 1,100 x 380 mm
- Lower canvas shelf.

Complements:

- Electric steam generators.

| MODEL | CODE     | BOILER LITRES | POWER (KW) |      |       |     |        |      |       | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM |
|-------|----------|---------------|------------|------|-------|-----|--------|------|-------|------------|---------------|
|       |          |               | BOILER     | IRON | TABLE | ARM | VACUU. | PUMP | TOTAL |            |               |
| MPA   | 19001412 | -             | -          | -    | 0,33  | -   | 0,10   | -    | 0,43  | M          | 1.380x380x930 |

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

# Electric generators for steam production

## Beta-3 generator



BETA-3

- Small electric steam generator, isolated thermally.
- Equipped with Iron.
- Boiler in aluminium alloy.
- Manual water feed.
- Operation with potable water.
- Automatic control of the pressure by means of fixed thermostat.
- In option: mobile support with five legs.
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.

| MODEL (*)               | CODE     | BOILER   |          | AUTONOMY HOURS          | POWER (KW) |      |       | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|------------|------|-------|------------|---------------|
|                         |          | CAPACITY | PRESSURE |                         | BOILER     | IRON | TOTAL |            |               |
| BETA-3                  | 19000288 | 1,80 l.  | 3,0 bar  | 2 ÷ 3                   | 1,00       | 0,80 | 1,80  | M          | 230x420x300   |
| 5 feet trolley + wheels | 19000596 |          |          | 5 feet trolley + wheels |            |      |       | -          | 420x300       |

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)



SIMBA MINI

## Simba mini generator

- Electric steam generator in stainless steel
- Equipped with steam iron.
- Level indicator Low water indicator
- Three safety devices fitted on the boiler: pressure switch, safety valve and emergency thermostat
- Manual water feed
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.
- Optional stand.

| MODEL (*)      | CODE     | BOILER   |          | AUTONOMY HOURS        | POWER (KW) |      |       | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------------|------|-------|------------|---------------|
|                |          | CAPACITY | PRESSURE |                       | BOILER     | IRON | TOTAL |            |               |
| SIMBA Mini     | 19012985 | 5,0 l.   | 2,8 bar  | 5 ÷ 6                 | 1,45       | 0,80 | 2,25  | M          | 225x450x820   |
| Wheels support | 19012991 |          |          | feet trolley + wheels |            |      |       | -          | 450 x 225     |

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

# Steam generators

Valid for use with centralised machinery (form finishers and finishing tables)



## General characteristics

- Automatic and electric steam generator in versions with powers of 12, 15 or 22 kW, steam pressure from 1 to 7 bar.
- Can be connected to the water grid directly, or from a stainless steel tank.
- Operating pressure from 1 to 7 bar.

- Available as a single group of heating elements (three elements), or with two separate groups of heating elements (six elements).
- The body of the boiler is constructed in accordance with the current PED standards.

Options:

- Condensate recovery tank in stainless steel.

| MODEL         | CODE     | RECOMMENDED FOR:  | POWER KW |         |       | DIMENSIONS MM |
|---------------|----------|---|----------|---------|-------|---------------|
|               |          |   | PUMP     | HEATING | TOTAL |               |
| MAXI-24-12 Kw | 19068574 | MRP finishing tables with external steam connection needs | 0,55     | 12,00   | 12,55 | 580x660x730   |
| MAXI 24-22 kw | 19068576 | Form finishers MA 360C, T-3000C, T-100 and MC-105         | 0,55     | 22,00   | 22,55 | 580x660x730   |

## Optional accessories

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                  |            |
|----------|--|------------|
| 19068729 | Stainless steel condensate recovery tank 83L | MAXI-24-22 |
| 19068730 | Stainless steel condensate recovery tank 45L | MAXI-24-12 |

# Pneumatic presses

Universal for all clothing



PU-88 PSP

## General characteristics

- Lower part with steam in all models.
- Steam or polished press head (the polished press head is optional, and does not have steam).
- Work table dimensions: 1,170 x 360 x 220 mm.
- Lowering of the press head controlled by two push buttons.
- Steam inlet in the press head by push button.
- Lower part raised by means of push button.
- Steam inlet in the lower part operated by pedal.
- All models equipped with a vacuum unit.
- Connection: 400 V - III+N / 230 V III / 50 Hz.

| MODEL (*)      | CODE     | COMPRESSED AIR LIT/MIN | STEAM CONSUM. KG/H | VACUUM HP | COMPRESSOR HP | BOILER KW | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|----------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| PU-88          | 19001641 | 45,00                  | 25,00              | 0,60      | -             | -         | 1.370x1.070x1.500 |
| PU-88 C        | 19031682 | 45,00                  | 25,00              | 0,60      | -             | 12,00     | 1.370x1.070x1.500 |
| PU-88 C GC     | 19001638 | 45,00                  | 25,00              | 0,60      | 2,00          | 12,00     | 1.370x1.070x1.500 |
| PU-88 GC       | 19034272 | 45,00                  | 25,00              | 0,60      | 2,00          | -         | 1.370x1.070x1.500 |
| PU-88 C GC PCH | 19086063 | 45,00                  | 27,00              | 0,60      | 2,00          | 12,00     | 1.370x1.070x1.500 |

(\*) : C : Boiler for steam production - Electrical operation. Automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Power: 12 kW Volume: 16 l. - Air pressure: 6 bar. - Steam pressure: 4.5 bar.  
 GC : Compressor - 2 HP.  
 PCH : Group of iron + pedal.

# Pneumatic presses

For shirt collars and cuffs



PCP-88 PSP

## General characteristics

- Lower part with steam in all models.
- Steam or polished press head (the polished press head is optional, and does not have steam).
- Work table dimensions: 1,170 x 360 x 220 mm.
- Lowering of the press head controlled by two push buttons.
- Steam inlet in the press head by push button.
- Lower part raised by means of push button.
- Steam inlet in the lower part operated by pedal.
- All models equipped with a vacuum unit.
- Connection: 400 V - III+N / 230 V III / 50 Hz.

| MODEL (*)       | CODE     | COMPRESSED AIR LIT/MIN | STEAM CONSUM. KG/H | VACUUM HP | COMPRESSOR HP | BOILER KW | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| PCP-88          | 19018895 | 45,00                  | 14,00              | 0,60      | -             | -         | 1.080x1.075x1.500 |
| PCP-88 C        | 19035798 | 45,00                  | 14,00              | 0,60      | -             | 12,00     | 1.080x1.075x1.500 |
| PCP-88 C GC     | 19035800 | 45,00                  | 14,00              | 0,60      | 2,00          | 12,00     | 1.080x1.075x1.500 |
| PCP-88 GC       | 19035799 | 45,00                  | 14,00              | 0,60      | 2,00          | -         | 1.080x1.075x1.500 |
| PCP-88 C GC PCH | 19086064 | 45,00                  | 14,00              | 0,60      | 2,00          | 12,00     | 1.080x1.075x1.500 |

(\*) : C : Boiler for steam production - Electrical operation. Automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Power: 12 kW Volume: 16 l. - Air pressure: 6 bar. - Steam pressure: 4.5 bar.  
 GC : Compressor - 2 HP.  
 PCH : Group of iron + pedal.

## Optional accessories

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|-------------------|--|
| Consult  | BP                | Spotting vacuum arm                                    |
| Consult  | PCH               | Group of iron + pedal                                  |
| 19041281 | PV                | Spray gun for steam                                    |
| Consult  | PSP               | Polished upper buck (Only heat, It doesn't have steam) |

# Steam cabinets



## General characteristics

- Simple and practical operation. The operator does not need to be an expert ironer. Its reduced size lets the cabinet be installed even in small spaces.
- The ironing speed and the elimination of idle time make exceptional production possible, which translates into energy savings.
- Ironing is carried out without steam dispersal, which has the added benefit of guaranteeing a better working environment.
- The BOX cabinet is supplied with a trouser finishing device and a form finisher for jackets, coats, dresses, etc. as standard.
- The cabinet can be transformed easily without the intervention of a technician, and it's equipped with two trouser finishing devices, or with two devices for ironing shirts, jackets and similar garments.
- The work cycle is automatic and regulated by means of three timers.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz
- **Version C (centralised):** cabinet requires connection to an external steam source. Requires steam connection and return.
- **Version A (Built-in steam boiler):** Complete with built-in steam boiler, 16 litres, electrical operation.

| MODEL   | CODE     | STEAM |       |      | COMPRESSED AIR |       |      | PUMP HP | BOILER kW | FAN HP  | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|----------------|-------|------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
|         |          | BAR   | KG/H  | Ø    | BAR            | LIT/H | Ø    |         |           |         |                   |
| BOX-1 C | 19000312 | 4÷5   | 16÷20 | 1/2" | 4÷5            | 6     | 1/4" | -       | -         | 1 - 1,5 | 1.080x1.375x1.850 |
| BOX-1 A | 19000311 | 4÷5   | 16÷20 |      | 4÷5            | 6     | 1/4" | 0,75    | 12,00     | 1 - 1,5 | 1.080x1.375x1.850 |

## Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION                 |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 19018896 | Trouser legs tensioner, TPP |

# Form finishers for coats, jackets and dresses



## General characteristics

- The working cycles are completely automatic and the steaming and drying duration is adjustable by an electronic card and digital display.
- The shoulder width and the cover are adjustable.
- The cover support (frame) with its corresponding controls rotates by 360° and is available in three versions: Standard, Maxi (for particularly long garments) or Mini (for children's clothes).
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz
- **Version C (centralised):** is a machine without boiler that requires connection to a central steam source. Requires steam connection and return. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-15.
- **Version A (Built-in steam boiler):** complete with built-in electric boiler, 18 litres, with automatic water feed and automatic pressure control.

| MODEL    | CODE     | STEAM |       |      | PUMP HP | BOILER kW | FAN HP | P. TOTAL | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|
|          |          | BAR   | KG/H  | Ø    |         |           |        |          |                 |
| MA-360 C | 19003035 | 3÷6   | 10÷15 | 3/8" | -       | -         | -      | 1,00     | 1.200x580x1.620 |
| MA-360 A | 19003032 | 4÷5   | 10÷15 | -    | 0,80    | 3÷6       | 1,00   | 13,50    | 1.360x610x1.780 |

# Form finisher for jackets and sleeved garments



RECOMMENDED FOR  
WET CLEANING



## General characteristics

- Centralised model - without boiler
- Automatic stretch mannequin for sleeved garments and similar.
- Work cycle on file (reprogrammable) with 9 work programs memorised.
- Telescopic structure, height up to 1500 mm.
- Rotating structure to 350° and central blockage rod to hold the garment in place.
- Sensors to detect garment length.
- Double anti-stretch system, lengthwise (warp) and widthwise (woof).
- Adjustable shoulders unit.
- Gate valve to regulate propelled air intensity.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz.
- To connect to steam networks and compressed air.
- It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-22.

| MODELO | CÓDIGO   | STEAM |       |      | COMPRESSED AIR |      | POWER MÁX<br>KW | DIMENSIONS<br>MM  |
|--------|----------|-------|-------|------|----------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
|        |          | BAR   | KG/H  | Ø    | NL/MIN         | Ø    |                 |                   |
| MC-105 | 19068577 | 5÷6   | 10÷15 | 1/2" | 8÷9            | 1/4" | 1,50            | 650x900x1600-2100 |

# Form finisher for shirts and jackets



## General characteristics

- Centralised model - without boiler
- Mannequin for ironing shirts, three-quarter coats and jackets, whether wet or dry cleaned, without boiler.
- Pneumatic sleeve-holder pegs.
- Electronic card with 19 ironing programs.
- Air superheater.
- Back rod heated and tiltable sideways.
- Vacuum device for the button zone.
- Pneumatic back rod.
- Mannequin with pneumatically adjustable height.
- Pneumatic device to regulate air from the fan.
- Shoulder opening adjustable manually.
- Powerful 3CV fan.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50 Hz.
- Requires connection to network or steam generator. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-15.

| MODEL  | CODE     | STEAM |       |      | COMPRESSED AIR |        | FAN MOTOR<br>HP | DIMENSIONS<br>MM  |
|--------|----------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
|        |          | BAR   | KG/H  | Ø    | BAR            | NL/MIN |                 |                   |
| MC-100 | 19001292 | 4÷8   | 20-30 | 1/2" | 5÷6            | 20,00  | 3               | 1.900x1.600x1.850 |

## Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

| CODE    | DESCRIPTION              |
|---------|--------------------------|
| Consult | Steam ironing group, PCH |

# Finishing topper for trousers



RECOMMENDED FOR  
WET CLEANING



## General characteristics

- Model in centralised version C (without boiler) or stand-alone A (with boiler)
- Trousers topper with pneumatic legs stretcher.
- Pneumatic mannequin to iron trousers, to connect to an external steam source and centralised compressed air, or complete with built-in automatic electric boiler.
- Side waistband stretching device.
- Height-adjustable trouser-stretching carriage and holding clamps made of stainless steel.
- Built-in three-phase fan.
- Air superheater
- Electronic card for the setting of nine ironing cycles in total.
- Ironing cycle which controls steaming time, steam/air time, drying time.
- Three pressure regulators (for leg clamps, waistband stretcher and trouser-stretching carriage).
- Switch for exclusion of the leg-stretching carriage.
- Manual size indicator.
- Mechanical airflow regulator.
- Requires connection to compressed air compressor.
- Electrical connection: 230V 3~ / 400V 3N / 50-60Hz.
- Version C (centralised): model which requires connection to an external steam source. Requires steam connection and return. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-22.
- Version A (stand-alone): complete with built-in steam boiler, electrical operation.

| MODEL    | CODE     | STEAM |       |      | COMPRESSED AIR |        |      | FAN MOTOR<br>HP | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------|------|-----------------|------------------|
|          |          | BAR   | KG/H  | Ø    | BAR            | NL/MIN | Ø    |                 |                  |
| T-3000 C | 19001906 | 5     | 15÷20 | 3/8" | 5              | 40     | 1/4" | 1 - 1,5         | 1.115x630x1.950  |
| T-3000 A | 19068578 | 5     | 15÷20 | -    | 5              | 40     | 1/4" | 1 - 1,5         | 1.115x630x1.950  |



# Spotting tables



## Spotting table desc-complet

- Stainless steel vacuum spotting table with stain-removal arm.
- Cold spotting table, with 3 pedals.
- Equipped with liquid recovery tank, two product tanks and air jet.
- Work table in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Work table dimensions: 800x260x175 mm.
- Featuring two cold spotting spray guns with independent circuits, two receptacles for liquids, hose support and vacuum arm in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Require compressed air (200 NI/minute).

DES-COMPLET + GC (COMPRESSOR)

| MODEL (*)      | CODE     | HZ    | STEAM |       | FAN HP | COMPRESSOR HP | TOTAL POWER KW | WORK TABLE MM | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
|                |          |       | BAR   | KG/H  |        |               |                |               |            |                 |
| DES-COMPLET    | 19018995 | 50/60 | 4 ÷ 8 | 2 ÷ 3 | 0,60   | -             | 0,45           | 800x260x175   | M          | 1.200x650x1.800 |
| DES-COMPLET GC | 19030945 | 50/60 | 4 ÷ 8 | 2 ÷ 3 | 0,60   | 2             | 0,45           | 800x260x175   | V          | 1.200x650x1.800 |

(\*) : GC : Model with compressor included.

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
V: 400 V 3N. Convertible to 230 V 3 ~

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION           |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 19018997 | Air-Steam jet, PV-DES |



## Spotting table desc-complet

- Spotting table with stainless steel stain removal arm with vacuum unit.
- Equipped with two product tanks and air jet.
- One pedal for operation.
- Electrical connection: 230 V - 1+N/50-60 Hz.
- Require compressed air.

DES-COMPACT + CP-R DES

| MODEL       | CODE     | PEDALS | STEAM |      | FAN HP | TOTAL POWER KW | VOLT. (**) | DIMENSIONS MM |
|-------------|----------|--------|-------|------|--------|----------------|------------|---------------|
|             |          |        | BAR   | KG/H |        |                |            |               |
| DES-COMPACT | 19012688 | 1      | 6 ÷ 8 | -    | 0,10   | 0,08           | M          | 640x320x325   |

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
V: 400 V 3N. Convertible to 230 V 3 ~

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 19020670 | Support trolley, CP-R DES |

## Codes and versions available

## Ironing tables

| MOD.      | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| MRP-A     | STD               | STD               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| MRP-AS    | STD               | STD               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| MRP-VAS   | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                                   |
| MRP-A-C   | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                                   |
| MRP-AS-C  | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                                   |
| MRP-VAS-C | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | STD                 | OPT                                   |

## Presses and form finishers

| MOD.       | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BETA-3     | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                                   |
| SIMBA Mini | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                                   |
| MPA        | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                                   |

| MOD.          | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| MAXI-24-12 Kw | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| MAXI 24-22 kw | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |

| MOD.            | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PU-88           | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PU-88 C         | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PU-88 GC        | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PU-88 C GC      | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PU-88 C GC PCH  | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PCP-88          | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PCP-88 C        | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PCP-88 GC       | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PCP-88 C GC     | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| PCP-88 C GC PCH | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard

### Spotting tables

| MOD.    | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BOX-1 C | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| BOX-1 A | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |

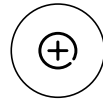
### Professional finishing

| MOD.     | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| MA-360 C | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| MA-360 A | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| MC-100   | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | N/A                                   |
| MC-105   | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| T-3000 C | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| T-3000 A | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |

| MOD.           | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V III<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 400V III<br>60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL) |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DES-COMPLET    | STD               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT               | OPT                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| DES-COMPLET GC | N/A               | N/A               | OPT               | OPT               | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                                   |
| DES-COMPACT    | STD               | STD               | N/A               | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                                   |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard





## Accessories

### Laundry transport and storage.

Racks and trolleys for handling laundry easier and helping to prevent repetitive stress injuries. Ergonomic laundry trolleys are suitable for laundries, hospitals, nursing homes, hotels, spas, etc. Their design ensures that the trolley will be close to the equipment so that the clothing does not end up on the floor.



# Accessories

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Trolleys for dry laundry ..... | 168 |
| Trolleys for wet laundry.....  | 169 |
| Cage trolleys .....            | 170 |
| Wrapping machine .....         | 171 |
| Clothes rack trolley.....      | 171 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Trolleys for dry laundry

## General characteristics

- White cage trolley for transporting bulk linen (rubber wheels).



## Trolleys for dry laundry

| MODEL  | CODE     | VOLUME LITERS | DIMENSIONS MM |
|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| CS-115 | 19041145 | 115           | 400x600x650   |
| CS-212 | 19041146 | 212           | 510x800x720   |
| CS-365 | 19041147 | 365           | 720x960x850   |

## General characteristics

- Chromed steel frame.
- Four swivel casters.
- Equipped with three or four trays.
- Two canvas bags to the sides for dry linen



CSH-3



CSH-4

## Trolleys for room service

| MODEL | CODE     | DESCRIPTION                       | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CSH-3 | 19017195 | Two canvas bags and three shelves | 1.190x560x1.060 |
| CSH-4 | 19017194 | Two canvas bags and four shelves  | 1.470x560x1.280 |

## General characteristics

- Tube structure with highly corrosion-resistant EPOXI treatment.
- Folding structure with 4 swivel casters.
- Nylon canvas bag for dry laundry.



## Trolleys with bag for dry laundry

| MODEL  | CODE     | DESCRIPTION    | VOLUME LITERS | DIMENSIONS MM |
|--------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| CRS-10 | 19086048 | One canvas bag | 94            | 630x450x740   |
| CRS-20 | 19017190 | One canvas bag | 195           | 760x560x920   |
| CRS-35 | 19017191 | One canvas bag | 343           | 900x620x1080  |
| CRS-40 | 19017193 | One canvas bag | 380           | 1.090x620x980 |



# Trolley for wet laundry



## General characteristics

- Bin manufactured in white polypropylene.
- Mobile platform in highly resistant steel tubing, with EPOXI treatment.
- 2 swivel casters.

## Trolleys with platform



| MODEL | CODE     | LOAD CAPACITY<br>KG  | VOLUMEN<br>LITERS | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CH-25 | 19017181 | 25 kg of wet laundry | 250               | 884x624x615      |
| CH-40 | 19017182 | 40 kg of wet laundry | 400               | 1.100x780x615    |
| CH-60 | 19017183 | 60 kg of wet laundry | 600               | 1.300x910x675    |



## General characteristics

- Container manufactured in white fibreglass.
- Four swivel casters.
- CRH-40 and CRH-60 models: tap for draining at the bottom.

## Trolleys without platform

| MODEL  | CODE         | COMPOSITION   | LOAD CAPACITY<br>KG  | VOLUMEN<br>LITERS | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|--------|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CRH-20 | 19000440 (*) |  +  Mobile frame with 4 wheels + Fibreglass bin | 25 kg of wet laundry | 200               | 655x560x715      |
| CRH-40 | 19000441     |   | 40 kg of wet laundry | 400               | 875x560x715      |
| CRH-60 | 19000442     |   | 60 kg of wet laundry | 600               | 930x560x715      |

(\*) Supplied in two packages: Base + Bin.



## General characteristics

- Made of light alloy, anodised.
- Mobile bottom.
- With springs in the base of the trolley to maintain a constant level.
- Two fixed wheels and two swivel casters.
- Wheels diameter: 125 mm.

## Trolleys with lifting bottom

| MODEL | CODE     | INTERIOR DIMENSIONS<br>MM | LOAD CAPACITY<br>KG | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|-------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| CFM-1 | 19000505 | 1.000x420x545             | 35                  | 1.030x450x800    |
| CFM-2 | 19000506 | 1.000x600x545             | 50                  | 1.030x630x800    |
| CFM-3 | 19000507 | 1.360x645x545             | 100                 | 1.390x675x800    |

# Cage trolleys

## General characteristics

- Cage trolleys to transport dirty laundry in hospitals and industrial laundries.

- Constructed in high resistance anti-rust steel, with side panels screwed in position or attached by hooks. Open front, or with door which opens by sliding downwards.

- Wheels made of polypropylene, two swivel casters and two fixed.  
- Optional shelves by model.



## Specific characteristics

- Equipped with one or two doors, depending on the model.  
- Possibility of adding shelves.

## Trolleys with doors

| MODEL       | CODE     | DESCRIPTION               | OUTER DIMENSIONS MM |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| CRP-5       | 19017188 | Cage trolley with 1 door  | 580x800x1.500       |
| CRP-6       | 19017189 | Cage trolley with 2 doors | 570x685x1.300       |
| SHELF CRP-5 | 19017603 | Additional shelf          | -                   |
| SHELF CRP-6 | 19085055 | Additional shelf          | -                   |



## Specific characteristics

- Large width.  
- Possibility of adding shelves.

## Open trolleys, large width

| MODEL     | CODE     | DESCRIPTION       | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| CRE       | 19068572 | Trolley cage base | 1.200x805x1.800 |
| SHELF CRE | 19017600 | Additional shelf  | 1.190x800       |



## Specific characteristics

- Possibility of adding shelves.  
- Option of incorporating door.

## Open trolleys

| MODEL     | CODE     | DESCRIPTION        | DIMENSIONS MM |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| CRP       | 19068573 | Basic cage trolley | 715x805x1.800 |
| SHELF CRP | 19017601 | Additional shelf   | 700x800       |
| DOOR CRP  | 19017602 | Supplementary Door | -             |

# Wrapping machine



## Specific characteristics

- Wall or stand-mounted wrappers for shirts and trousers.
- Special for pressing.
- Welding length 600 mm, electrical power 166 W, tension 230V I.

## BM/BMP

| MODEL     | CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | OUTER DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------------|
| BM        | 19041241 | Wall-mounted  | 810x300x500            |
| BMP       | 19041242 | Stand-mounted | 810x300x2.000          |
| Film roll | 19053428 | 600 mm wide   | -                      |

## Specific characteristics



- L sealer for garments and terry clothes, special for laundry.
- Manual and semi automatic operation of the welding arm.
- Welding size : 700 x 500 mm.
- Average hourly output 800 units, electrical power 332 W, tension 230V I.

## BMT

| MODEL     | CODE     | DESCRIPTION           | OUTER DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| BMT       | 19041240 | Table packing machine | 1.500x1.400x900        |
| Film roll | 19053252 | Nylon monofoil        | -                      |

# Clothes rack trolley



## Specific characteristics

- Mobile clothes rack, constructed in chromed steel.
- Fixed structure, not extensible.
- Four swivel casters.

## Clothes rack trolley

| MODEL    | CODE     | SPECIAL FEATURES          | DIMENSIONS<br>MM |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| PM-15/RD | 19031732 | Stackable - Z-shaped base | 1.500x600x1.640  |



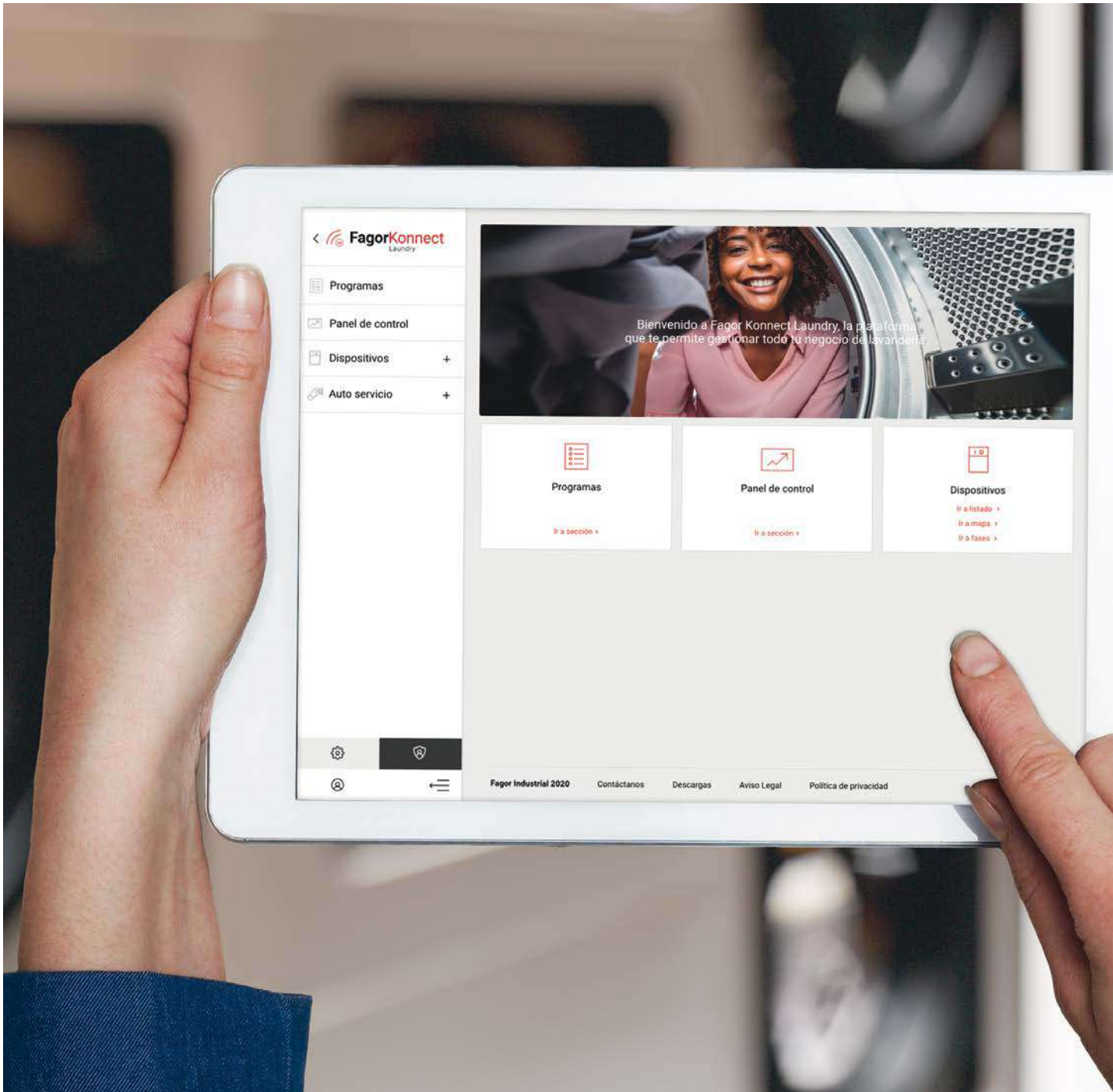


## FagorKonnnect

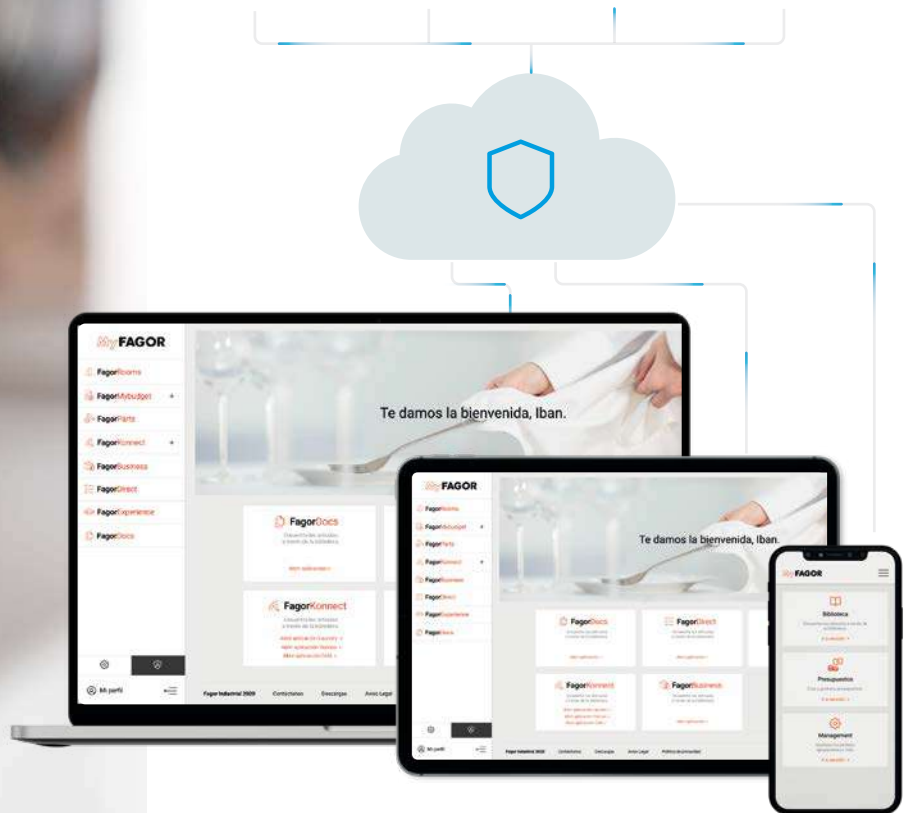
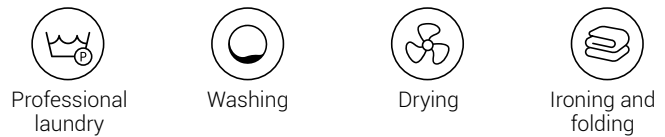
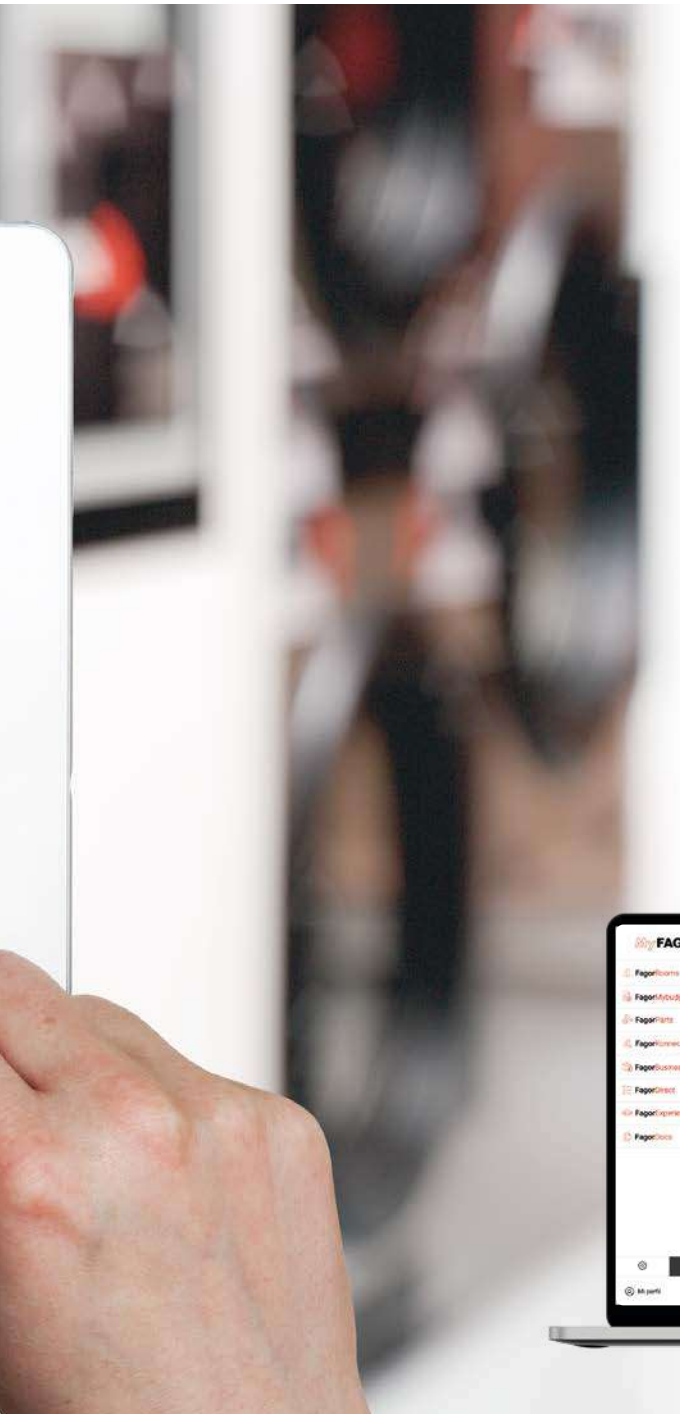
### Your laundry in good hands

We have designed a platform especially for you, whether you are an owner, distributor, Technical Service chemical supplier or customer, which allows you to stay connected to your laundry at any time and in any location from your favourite device.

Introducing **FagorKonnnect**, a revolutionary technology at your fingertips.



**A unique connection  
between you and your business.**



Total connectivity to enjoy, make the most of and manage all your professional equipment from an app with remote access. An intelligent, simple and secure application capable of helping you manage all your Fagor laundry equipment. A unique connection between you and your equipment to make your life easier.

Because in a constantly moving world, being connected allows us to be more efficient, move with greater ease and, above all, have control of our business at our fingertips. Anytime, anywhere and from any device.

## A connected world, a world of benefits

Shorten distances and find solutions, **FagorKconnect** will be your best assistant for your laundry services. A secure and efficient connection, wherever you are, a data exchange that will help you to make the perfect decisions to improve the quality of your service. And all this, whether you are an owner, distributor, technical service or chemist. Because **FagorKconnect** connects us all and therefore has benefits for each one of us.





END CUSTOMER

SERVICE

DISTRIBUTOR

PROCESS CONTROL

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

COMMERCIAL BENEFITS

 **FagorKonnnect**  
Laundry

TECHNICAL SERVICE

CHEMICAL PARTNER

# Benefits for the owner/operator

The peace of mind of being able to manage and supervise your business. **FagorKonnnect** will be your trusted tool to ensure that all wash processes function correctly.

---

01.

## Information

All the information you need at your fingertips for improving processes, controlling cycles and managing equipment occupation levels.

02.

## Security and guarantees

Securing your processes, guaranteeing the correct execution of programmes and verifying your established hygiene parameters has never been easier.

03.

## Your equipment, always nearby

Manage, even from afar, your library of programmes, connect your machines and control their processes.

04.

## After-sales service

Efficient after-sales service. Your machines will be out of service for as little time as possible, as the system will instantly notify the Technical Service of the incident.

# Benefits for the distributor

Your partner for minimising trips and getting it right with your customer. **FagorKonnnect** will be your passport to new business models and, in addition, it will be a selling point for your current business.

---

01.

## Commercial advantages

**FagorKonnnect** gives you a different value proposition that will boost the sales pitch for your equipment and allow you to open up new business models, such as renting or pay-per-use.

02.

## Anticipation

Anticipation that improves service. Thanks to instant alarms, you will be able to act immediately and anticipate any spare parts that your customers' equipment may need.

03.

## Save time and money

Thanks to intervention notifications, you will find the optimal solutions for all equipment at all times, which will translate to fewer site visits and reduced costs.

# Benefits for the Technical Service

**FagorKonnnect** is the tool for anticipating possible problems, detecting and solving them, often remotely. A step beyond conventional technical assistance, a revolution within your grasp.

01.

## Immediacy and efficiency

Immediacy and efficiency as the cornerstones of your service. You will have immediate access to details on all your equipment, allowing you to anticipate possible problems and provide a rapid response, minimising downtime.

02.

## Better service

Better service, better results. Direct communication with your equipment will allow you to solve problems more accurately and without the need to travel.



# Benefits for the chemical partner

The perfect dose of data to guarantee the correct cleaning of garments. The app will enable you to analyse the hygiene traceability of the laundry from your screen, so you can make the necessary decisions that will lead to the best results.

03.

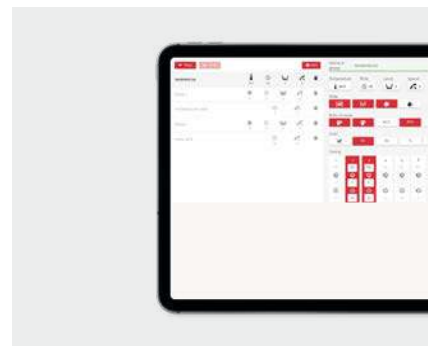
## Adjustments

Adjustments for excellence. Create and modify programmes from your app. A way to ensure correct washing, proper hygiene (RABC) and adjust product doses.

04.

## Continuous service

Continuous service for your clients. You will be able to unify your clients' strategies, make changes without the need to travel and, above all, improve your customer service by providing quick and efficient responses.



# Self-service



## Benefits for the shop owner

In addition to the benefits outlined so far, **FagorKonnnect** offers specific services to help you manage your self-service laundry.

01.

### Earnings

View the evolution of earnings in a time frame or in total.

02.

### Pricing plans

Create as many pricing plans as you wish; choose days and times, prices and discounts. Customise prices and import them to each machine.

03.

### Avoid travel

Perfectly manage your laundry, even when you're away. Put a machine out of service, run a programme or offer discounts to users in the case of problems.

## Benefits for the shop user

An application that connects the end user with the laundry and that will allow you to monitor your shops so that you can provide the optimum service. An app that will generate loyalty among existing customers and attract new ones. All this thanks to the benefits that Laundry Time offers the end user:

01.

### Availability

View availability and reserve machines.

02.

### Easy payment

Pay from your mobile phone to unlock the equipment and load garments.

03.

### Free time

Enjoy your time until you receive a notification.

To enjoy the benefits of **FagorKonnnect** on equipment with TP2, a licence must be purchased, depending on the number of equipment in your laundry and the years of validity of the licence:

| VALIDITY OF LICENCE (YEARS) | CODE     | NUMBER OF MACHINES | VALIDITY OF LICENCE (YEARS) | CODE     | NUMBER OF MACHINES |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1                           | 20110100 | 1                  | 03                          | 20130100 | 11                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 2                  |                             | 20130100 | 12                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 3                  |                             | 20130100 | 13                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 4                  |                             | 20130100 | 14                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 5                  |                             | 20130100 | 15                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 6                  |                             | 20130100 | 16                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 7                  |                             | 20130100 | 17                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 8                  |                             | 20130100 | 18                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 9                  |                             | 20130100 | 19                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 10                 |                             | 20130100 | 20                 |
|                             | 20110100 | 11                 |                             | 20140100 | 1                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 12                 |                             | 20140100 | 2                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 13                 |                             | 20140100 | 3                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 14                 |                             | 20140100 | 4                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 15                 |                             | 20140100 | 5                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 16                 |                             | 20140100 | 6                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 17                 |                             | 20140100 | 7                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 18                 |                             | 20140100 | 8                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 19                 |                             | 20140100 | 9                  |
|                             | 20110100 | 20                 |                             | 20140100 | 10                 |
| 02                          | 20120100 | 1                  | 04                          | 20140100 | 11                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 2                  |                             | 20140100 | 12                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 3                  |                             | 20140100 | 13                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 4                  |                             | 20140100 | 14                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 5                  |                             | 20140100 | 15                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 6                  |                             | 20140100 | 16                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 7                  |                             | 20140100 | 17                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 8                  |                             | 20140100 | 18                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 9                  |                             | 20140100 | 19                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 10                 |                             | 20140100 | 20                 |
|                             | 20120100 | 11                 |                             | 20150100 | 1                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 12                 |                             | 20150100 | 2                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 13                 |                             | 20150100 | 3                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 14                 |                             | 20150100 | 4                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 15                 |                             | 20150100 | 5                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 16                 |                             | 20150100 | 6                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 17                 |                             | 20150100 | 7                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 18                 |                             | 20150100 | 8                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 19                 |                             | 20150100 | 9                  |
|                             | 20120100 | 20                 |                             | 20150100 | 10                 |
| 03                          | 20130100 | 1                  | 05                          | 20150100 | 11                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 2                  |                             | 20150100 | 12                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 3                  |                             | 20150100 | 13                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 4                  |                             | 20150100 | 14                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 5                  |                             | 20150100 | 15                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 6                  |                             | 20150100 | 16                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 7                  |                             | 20150100 | 17                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 8                  |                             | 20150100 | 18                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 9                  |                             | 20150100 | 19                 |
|                             | 20130100 | 10                 |                             | 20150100 | 20                 |



FAGOR

TOUCH PLUS CONTROL

SOAP INSTRUCTIONS

FAGOR

SOAP INSTRUCTIONS

FAGOR

FAGOR

FAGOR

1418

FRESH



## Self-Service

Convenience and efficiency at your service.

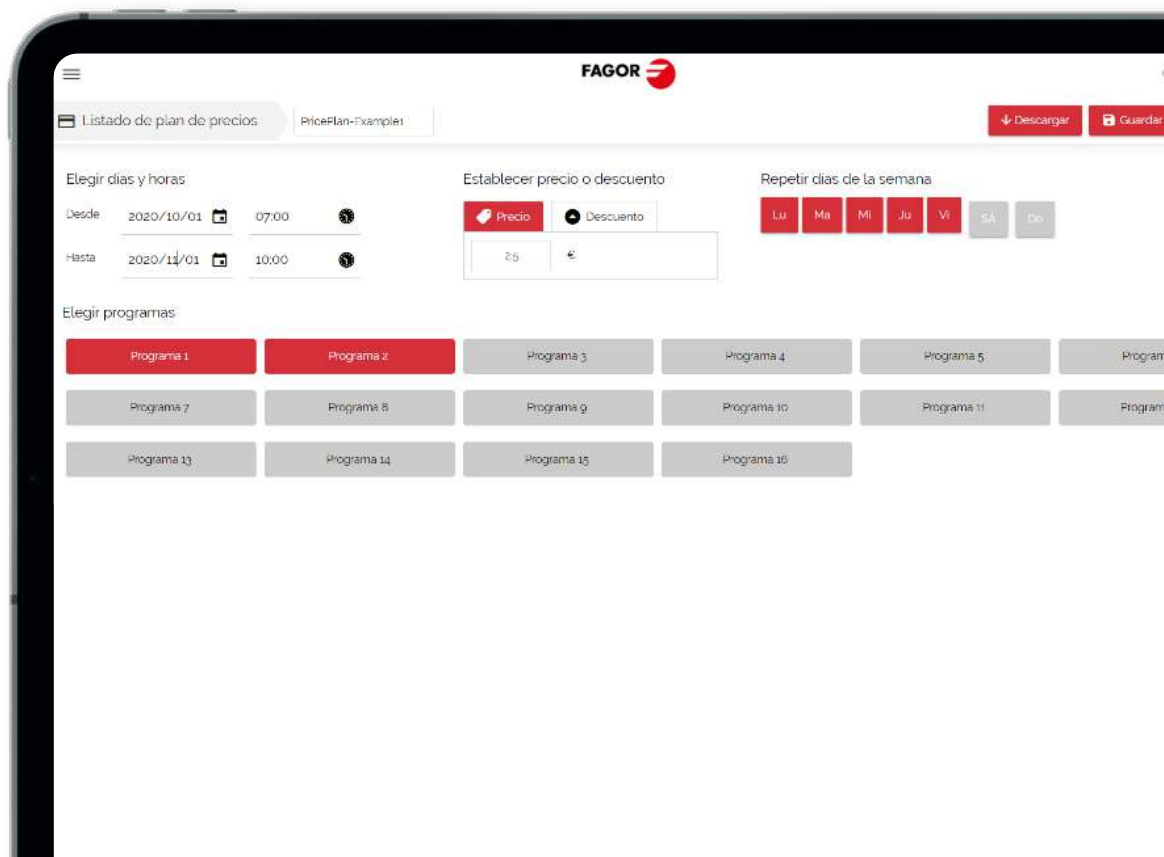
Wash efficiently and economically with ease, as well as in as little time as possible by using a self-service laundrette. Fagor Professional is a company that specialises in the manufacturing of industrial laundry machinery and particularly in solutions such as self-service laundry. That is why we offer the perfect equipment for self-service laundrettes which provide the best features for optimising performance with the best facilities for the user.



## FagorKonnnect in your self-service store

- Control your earnings, programs, functioning, traceability.
- Download all the data for analysis.
- Create as many pricing plans as wanted.
- Control the functioning of your equipment with statistics.
- Avoid trips.
- Increase your clients loyalty.

To enjoy the benefits of **FagorKonnnect** you must acquire a licence. See page 177.







## FagorKonnnect in the user's palm

- Download the app.
- Locate the nearest laundry store.
- Check the availability and book you favorite machine.
- Pay from your cell phone.
- Enjoy your free time until the notification arrives.
- Gest the last news and discounts.
- Control your activity.



# Professional laundry

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| High speed professional<br>washer extractors..... | 188 |
| Professional dryers .....                         | 190 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# High spin | Low and medium capacity

**G Force = 450 | 8 - 10 kg**



## General characteristics

- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
  - High-spin floating washer extractors. Do not need to be anchored to the floor.
  - 450 G Factor
  - Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
  - Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
  - 2 standard water inlets.
  - Equipped with variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
  - Model with drain valve (V) and model with drain pump (P).
  - Model with valve specially designed for washing mops.
  - Includes leveller feet.
  - CB and WRAS product certifications.
- Options:
- Double drain (only valve model).
  - Drain pump kit.
  - Drain normally closed "NC". In case of power failure, the water stays inside the tank.
  - 6 extra signals for dosing: a total of up to 14 available.
  - Silicone door seal.
  - Door with opposite opening.
  - Delayed door opening, in case of power failure.
  - Unit in AISI 304 stainless steel.
  - Plinth that facilitates access to the machine.
  - Special mop plinth (with filter) - valve models only.
  - Plinth and water recovery tank.
  - Kits for self-service: Pay station, token mechanism, coin mechanism.
  - Connectivity.



| MODEL (#)       | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DRAIN TYPE | HEATING TYPE | SPIN   |     | POWER KW |        | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
|                 | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |            |              | R.P.M. | G   | HEAT.    | V (**) |           |                 |
| LAP-08 TP2 E V  | 19053089 | 18001733     | 9           | 8      | Valve      | Electric     | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25   | T         | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-08 TP2 E P  | 19053091 | 18001734     | 9           | 8      | Pump       | Electric     | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25   | T         | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW V | 19053094 | 18001735     | 9           | 8      | Valve      | Hot water    | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75   | M         | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW P | 19053095 | 18001736     | 9           | 8      | Pump       | Hot water    | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75   | M         | 680x698x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 E V  | 19052197 | 18001690     | 11          | 10     | Valve      | Electric     | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25   | T         | 680x742x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 E P  | 19053083 | 18001730     | 11          | 10     | Pump       | Electric     | 1.250  | 450 | 6        | 6,25   | T         | 680x742x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW V | 19053085 | 18001731     | 11          | 10     | Valve      | Hot water    | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75   | M         | 680x742x1.040   |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW P | 19053088 | 18001732     | 11          | 10     | Pump       | Hot water    | 1.250  | 450 | -        | 0,75   | M         | 680x742x1.040   |

## Options for Professional Washers LAP 8 - 10 kg

| CODE                | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19056122            | 18_0002           | DD           | Double drain LAP 08-10  |
| 19056123            | 18_0003           | P            | Transformation Kit valve - pump   |
| -                   | 13_0002           | SG           | Silicon gasket LAP 08-10  |
| -                   | 13_0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening   |
| -                   | 13_0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board   |
| 19034838            | 13-0004           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for LAP 08-10                                     |
| -                   | 18_0001           | NC           | Normally closed valve   |
| -                   | 15_0001           | SSC          | AISI 304 Stainless Steel outer casing   |
| 19035771            | 13-0003           | UD           | Delayed door opening  |
| <b>New</b> 19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42) |
| <b>New</b> 19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

### Plinth kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|---|
| 19044811 | Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP                        |
| 19079613 | Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP |
| 19056126 | Plinth for water recovery LAP 08-10                         |
| 19079615 | Plinth for water recovery in stainless steel LAP 08-10      |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION            | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 20_0005           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | Maritim voltage 440V III 50/60 no N |
| 20_0004           | 110V 1N 50/60 HZ        | Supl 110-120V/50-60 Hz LAP 08-10    |



#### Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

#### Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:  
 - Tokens only.  
 - Euro coin.



#### Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

#### FagorKonnnect

Payment and other options using **FagorKonnnect Laundry** app for Self-Service laundries.



### Soap Dish Options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 13_0039           | DS           | 13_0039     |

New

DS TOP SOAP DISH



### Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19053384 | 12-0003           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19053400 | 12-0004           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19053401 | 12-0005           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19053397 | 12-0006           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19053399 | 12-0007           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19053398 | 12-0008           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19053404 | 12-0010           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19053405 | 12-0011           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19053406 | 12-0012           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19053407 | 12-0013           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia       |
| 19053417 | 12-0014           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19057302 | 12-0015           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19053411 | 12-0002           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19053431 | 12-0001           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

### Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0001           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0002           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0003           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0004           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0005           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0006           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0007           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0008           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0009           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0010           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | 13-0012           | CL     | 100 Token        |

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional washers

| MOD.            | 230V I+N | 230V I+N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | MARINE 440V III |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------------|
|                 | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ    | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ    | 50 HZ      | 60 HZ      | 60 HZ (NO N)    |
| LAP-08 TP2 E V  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD        | OPT             |
| LAP-08 TP2 E P  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD        | OPT             |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW V | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | N/A             |
| LAP-08 TP2 HW P | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | N/A             |
| LAP-10 TP2 E V  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD        | OPT             |
| LAP-10 TP2 E P  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD        | STD        | OPT             |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW V | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | N/A             |
| LAP-10 TP2 HW P | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | N/A             |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)

ADVANCE FagorKonnnect Laundry

| MODEL (#)    | CODE(*)  |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | TYPE HEATING | POWER KW |                  | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|              | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELECTRICAL |           |                 |
| SRP-08 TP2 E | 19067973 | 18002318     | 9            | 8      | 588         | Elec         | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17   | T         | 680x722x1.056   |
| SRP-08 TP2 G | 19084990 | 18003893     | 9            | 8      | 588         | Gas          | 7        | 0,42             | M         | 680x722x1.056   |
| SRP-10 TP2 E | 19071954 | 18002320     | 11           | 10     | 588         | Elec         | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17   | T         | 680x775x1.056   |
| SRP-10 TP2 G | 19084992 | 18003895     | 11           | 10     | 588         | Gas          | 7        | 0,42             | M         | 680x775x1.056   |

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz

## Options for professional dryers SRP 8 - 10 kg

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| 19044811 | only kit          | -             | Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP                        |
| 19079613 | only kit          | -             | Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP |
| -        | 31-0001           | SSD           | Drum stainless steel AISI 304                               |
| -        | 02-0025           | SSC           | Outer casing stainless steel AISI 304                       |
| -        | 01-0001           | RD            | Reverse door opening  |
| -        | 32-0001           | CU            | Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer)                 |
| -        | 35-0001           | TR            | Tropicalized model: protected board (TP2)                   |
| 19072542 | 05-0001           | IMC           | iDRY humidity control (TP2)                                 |
| -        | 08-0125           | 400V 3~ 60 Hz | Supl. 400V III /230 I/III 60HZ                              |
| -        | 08-0130           | 440 3~ 60 Hz  | Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 Hz no N                     |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*): M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE).Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE).Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)



### Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

### Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:  
 - Tokens only.  
 - Euro coin.



### Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

### FagorKonnnect

Payment and other options using **FagorKonnnect Laundry** app for Self-Service laundries.



## Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19053384 | 30-0003           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19053400 | 30-0004           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19053401 | 30-0005           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19053397 | 30-0006           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19053399 | 30-0007           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19053398 | 30-0008           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19053404 | 30-0010           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19053405 | 30-0011           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19053406 | 30-0012           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19053407 | 30-0013           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia       |
| 19053417 | 30-0014           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19057302 | 30-0015           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19053411 | 30-0002           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19053431 | 30-0001           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

## Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0001           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0002           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0003           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0004           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0005           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0006           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0007           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0008           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0009           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0010           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | 13-0012           | CL     | 100 Token        |



# Professional dryer

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and Temperature control.
  - Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
  - Robust construction, panels in grey skinplate.
  - Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
  - Versatile machine configurable for selfservice.
  - Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
  - Wide draw filter, not in the door.
  - Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
  - Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
  - Standard 400 V 3N voltage.
- Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase).

## CONCEPT

| MODEL (#)             | CODE (+) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | TYPE HEATING | POWER KW |                 | VOLT (**) (V) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELECTRICA |               |                 |
| SRP-08 M E            | 19058764 | 18002316     | 9            | 8      | 588         | Elec         | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17  | T             | 680x722x1.056   |
| SRP-08 M G            | 19084989 | 18003892     | 9            | 8      | 588         | Gas          | 7        | 0,42            | M             | 680x722x1.056   |
| SRP-10 M E            | 19069827 | 18002351     | 11           | 10     | 588         | Elec         | 6,75     | 4,92*** / 7,17  | T             | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> SRP-10 M G | 19084991 | 18003894     | 11           | 10     | 588         | Gas          | 7        | 0,42            | M             | 680x775x1.056   |

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
  - Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
  - Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
  - Blind squared door
  - Galvanized steel drum
  - Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
  - Versatile machine configurable for selfservice.
  - Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
  - Wide draw filter, not in the door.
  - Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
  - Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
  - Standard 400 V 3N voltage.
- Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase).

## Economic line

| MODEL (#)                | CODE (+) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | TYPE HEATING | POWER KW |              | VOLT (**) (V) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELECT. |               |                 |
| <b>New</b> SCP-10 M E 3P | 19073502 | 18003273     | 11           | 10     | Elec         | 4,5      | 4,92         | T             | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> SCP-10 M E 1P | 19076328 | 18003280     | 11           | 10     | Elec         | 4,5      | 4,92         | M             | 680x775x1.056   |
| <b>New</b> SCP-10 M G    | 19084993 | 18003896     | 11           | 10     | Gas          | 7        | 0,42         | M             | 680x775x1.056   |

(+): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.)

(\*\*): M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)



Options for professional dryers **SRP, SCP 8 - 10 kg**

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| 19044811 | only kit          | -             | Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP                        |
| 19079613 | only kit          | -             | Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP |
| -        | 31-0001           | SSD           | Drum stainless steel AISI 304 (CONCEPT)                     |
| -        | 02-0025           | SSC           | Outer casing stainless steel (CONCEPT)                      |
| -        | 01-0001           | RD            | Reverse door opening  |
| -        | 32-0001           | CU            | Control panel mounted below (CONCEPT)                       |
| -        | 08-0125           | 400V 3~ 60 Hz | Supl. 400V III /230 I/III 60HZ                              |
| -        | 08-0130           | 440 3~ 60 Hz  | Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 no N                        |



**Electronic Coiner Kit**

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

**Token or Euro mechanism kit**

Allows operation with:  
 -Tokens only.  
 - Euro coin.



**Pay Station kit**

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

**Coiners and payment systems kits options**

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19053384 | 30-0003           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19053400 | 30-0004           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19053401 | 30-0005           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19053397 | 30-0006           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19053399 | 30-0007           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19053398 | 30-0008           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19053404 | 30-0010           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia - Singapore - Indonesia  |
| 19053405 | 30-0011           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19053406 | 30-0012           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19053407 | 30-0013           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia       |
| 19053417 | 30-0014           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19057302 | 30-0015           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19053411 | 30-0002           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19053431 | 30-0001           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

**Coin box options**

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0001           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0002           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0003           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0004           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0005           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0006           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0007           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0008           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0009           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0010           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | 13-0012           | CL     | 100 Token        |

**Codes for different voltages and frequencies**

**Professional dryer**

| MOD.              | 230V I+N<br>50 HZ | 230V I+N<br>60 HZ | 230V III<br>50 HZ | 230V II<br>60 HZ | 400V III+N<br>50 HZ | 400V III+N<br>60 HZ | MARINE 440V III<br>60 HZ (NO N) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| SRP-08 M E        | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-08 M G        | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-08 TP2 E      | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-08 TP2 G      | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-10 M E        | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-10 M G        | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-10 TP2 E      | STD               | OPT               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                             |
| SRP-10 TP2 G      | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                             |
| SCP-10 M E TRIF.  | N/A               | N/A               | STD               | OPT              | STD                 | OPT                 | OPT                             |
| SCP-10 M E MON/A. | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                             |
| SCP-10 M G        | STD               | OPT               | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                 | N/A                 | OPT                             |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard



# Front loading washers

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| High Spin .....   | 198 |
| Fast Spin .....   | 200 |
| Normal Spin ..... | 202 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Self-service washers

The Fagor Professional washers have been specially designed for use in self-service laundrettes.

Available both for LA soft-mounted machines and hard-mounted LR and LN machines. These machines can be easily converted from OPL to Self-service and vice versa from the same Touch Plus Control.

**Factor-G 450**



**Factor-G 300**



**Factor-G 200**



## **LA RANGE**

### **High spin**

- Soft-mounted washers.
- No need anchoring to the floor.

## **LR RANGE**

### **Fast spin**

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrete plinth and metal base.

## **LN RANGE**

### **Normal spin**

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrete plinth and metal base.

# A solution for every customer

Fagor Professional adapts to each user's needs, offering a wide range of options.

## High spin | **G-Force: 450**

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
|                                       |                        | 10-11 KG  | 13-14 KG  | 18-20 KG  | 25-28 KG  | 35-39 KG   | 42-47 KG   |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) Self-service | Electric and hot water | LA-11 TP2 | LA-14 TP2 | LA-18 TP2 | LA-25 TP2 | LA-35C TP2 | LA-45C TP2 |

## Fast spin | **G-Force: 300**

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       |                        | 10-11 KG  | 13-14 KG  | 18-20 KG  | 25-28 KG  |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) Self-service | Electric and hot water | LR-11 TP2 | LR-14 TP2 | LR-18 TP2 | LR-25 TP2 |

## Normal spin | **G-Force: 200** (LN-60 G-FACTOR: 150)

| TYPE OF CONTROL                       | HEATING                | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       |                        | 10-11 KG  | 13-14 KG  | 18-20 KG  | 25-28 KG  | 35-39 KG  | 42-47 KG  | 60-66 KG  |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2) Self-service | Electric and hot water | LN-11 TP2 | LN-14 TP2 | LN-18 TP2 | LN-25 TP2 | LN-35 TP2 | LN-45 TP2 | LN-60 TP2 |

# High spin

G Force = 450



LA-18-TP2

## General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. ETL certified optional version of the machine.



| MODEL (#)                | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | TYPE HEATING | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LA-11 TP2 E              | 19058423 | 18001864     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 1.231  | 450 | E            | 6        | 6,25        | T         | 692x788x1.185     |
| LA-11 TP2 HW             | 19061870 | 18001980     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 1.231  | 450 | HW           | -        | 0,75        | M         | 692x788x1.185     |
| LA-14 TP2 E              | 19058420 | 18001863     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 1.138  | 450 | E            | 9        | 9,4         | T         | 788x869x1.307     |
| LA-14 TP2 HW             | 19061872 | 18001978     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 1.138  | 450 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 788x869x1.307     |
| LA-18 TP2 E              | 19058399 | 18001856     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 1.071  | 450 | E            | 12       | 12,75       | T         | 884x913x1.415     |
| LA-18 TP2 HW             | 19058409 | 18001860     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 1.071  | 450 | HW           | -        | 2,2         | M         | 884x913x1.415     |
| LA-25 TP2 E              | 19058413 | 18001862     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 1.024  | 450 | E            | 18       | 19,2        | V         | 979x1.041x1.553   |
| LA-25 TP2 HW             | 19061874 | 18001976     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 1.024  | 450 | HW           | -        | 4           | M         | 979x1.041x1.553   |
| <b>New</b> LA-35C TP2 E  | 19084574 | 18003482     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 966    | 450 | E            | 21       | 23          | X         | 1.095x1.184x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-35C TP2 HW | 19084575 | 18003483     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 966    | 450 | HW           | -        | 6           | X         | 1.095x1.184x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-45C TP2 E  | 19084578 | 18003485     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 966    | 450 | E            | 21       | 23          | X         | 1.095x1.304x1.598 |
| <b>New</b> LA-45C TP2 HW | 19084580 | 18003486     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 966    | 450 | HW           | -        | 6           | X         | 1.095x1.304x1.598 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*): M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)  
X : 400V III + N . Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washers LA 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 kg

| CODE         | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 19038354     | only kit          | -            | External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11)   |
| 19030318     | 18-0014           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-14/18   |
| 19030388     | 18-0030           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-25  |
| 19036861     | 18-0038           | DD           | Double drain kit for LA-35C/45C   |
| 19034837     | 18-0007           | P            | Drain pump kit for LA-11/14   |
| -            | 18-0005 / 18-0013 | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-11/14  |
| -            | 18-0021 / 18-0029 | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-18/25  |
| -            | 18-0037 / 18-0045 | NC           | Normally closed valve LA-35C/45C  |
| 19067223     | 13-0013 / 13-0015 | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-11/14). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM   |
| 19067223     | 13-0017 / 13-0019 | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-18/25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM   |
| 19067224     | 13-0021           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-35C/45C). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -            | 13-0002           | SG           | Silicon gasket LA-11/14   |
| -            | 13-0032           | SG           | Silicon gasket LA-18/25   |
| 19004482     | 13-0008           | LG           | Feet for LA-11 a LA-45C   |
| 19035704     | 13-0007           | WS           | Weighing sensor system on feet for LA-11 to LA-45C. Includes kit 6 extra dosing signals |
| 19034838     | 13-0035           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for LA-11 to LA-45C   |
| -            | 13-0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening   |
| -            | 13-0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board   |
| 19035771     | 13-0003           | UD           | Delayed door opening  |
| New 19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42)           |
| New 19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |

Plinth kit options

| CODE              | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--|
| 19056154/19060839 | Plinth for LA-11 to align height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate) |
| 19005336/19060836 | Plinth for LA-14 to align height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate) |
| 19005061/19060837 | Plinth for LA-18 to align height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate) |
| 19004974/19060838 | Plinth for LA-25 to align height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate) |

Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION     | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 20-0005           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 de 11 kg |
| 20-0009           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 de 14 Kg |
| 20-0013           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 de 18 kg |
| 20-0017           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 de 25 kg |
| 20-0021           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 de 35C   |
| 20-0024           | 440V III 50/60Hz | Supl 440V III 50/60 de 45C   |
| 20-0019           | 230 III 50/60Hz  | Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-35C    |
| 20-0040           | 230 III 50/60Hz  | Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-45C    |

Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 12-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 12-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 12-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 12-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 12-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 12-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 12-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19059029 | 12-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 12-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 12-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunesia       |
| 19059032 | 12-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 12-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 12-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 12-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| 15-0005           | SSC    | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-11  |
| 15-0009           | SSC    | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-14  |
| 15-0013           | SSC    | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-18  |
| 15-0017           | SSC    | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-25  |
| 15-0021           | SSC    | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-35C |
| 15-0028           | SSC    | Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-45C |
| 15-0006           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-11  |
| 15-0010           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-14  |
| 15-0014           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-18  |
| 15-0018           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-25  |
| 15-0022           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-35C |
| 15-0026           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-45C |

Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0001           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0002           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0003           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0004           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0005           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0006           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0007           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0008           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0009           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0010           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | 13-0012           | CL     | 100 Token        |

# Fast spin

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 300** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 kg



LR-18 TP2

## General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Standard traceability: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the washer and extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.

### ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.



| MODEL (#)    | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|              | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| LR-11 TP2 E  | 19058453 | 18001870     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 932    | 300 | E            | 6        | 6,3         | T         | 719x684x1.158   |
| LR-11 TP2 HW | 19061859 | 18001990     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 932    | 300 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x684x1.158   |
| LR-14 TP2 E  | 19058444 | 18001867     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 929    | 300 | E            | 9        | 9,5         | T         | 719x830x1.158   |
| LR-14 TP2 HW | 19061861 | 18001988     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 929    | 300 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x830x1.158   |
| LR-18 TP2 E  | 19058442 | 18001866     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 874    | 300 | E            | 12       | 12,75       | T         | 788x840x1.307   |
| LR-18 TP2 HW | 19061864 | 18001986     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 874    | 300 | HW           | -        | 2,2         | M         | 788x840x1.307   |
| LR-25 TP2 E  | 19058429 | 18001865     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 836    | 300 | E            | 18       | 19          | V         | 884x1.011x1.340 |
| LR-25 TP2 HW | 19061866 | 18001984     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 836    | 300 | HW           | -        | 3           | M         | 884x1.011x1.340 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)



### Options for washers LR 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 kg

| CODE                | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 19038354            | only kit          | -            | External double drain 3" (Recom. 11-14 kg)   |
| 19040866            | 18-0026           | DD           | Double drain kit for 18, 25 KG   |
| -                   | 18-0009           | NC           | Normally closed valve 11   |
| -                   | 18-0017           | NC           | Normally closed valve 14   |
| -                   | 18-0025           | NC           | Normally closed valve 18   |
| -                   | 18-0033           | NC           | Normally closed valve 25   |
| -                   | 13-0014           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-11). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -                   | 13-0016           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-14). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -                   | 13-0018           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-18). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -                   | 13-0020           | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -                   | 13-0002           | SG           | Silicon gasket LA-11/14  |
| -                   | 13-0032           | SG           | Silicon gasket LA-18/25  |
| 19034838            | 13-0035           | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card  |
| -                   | 13-0001           | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening  |
| -                   | 13-0005           | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board  |
| 19035771            | 13-0003           | UD           | Delayed door opening   |
| <b>New</b> 19079305 | only kit          | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42)      |
| <b>New</b> 19096561 | only kit          | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1   |

### Anchor base kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION          |
|----------|----------------------|
| 19018632 | Anchoring base LR-11 |
| 19013631 | Anchoring base LR-14 |
| 19013632 | Anchoring base LR-18 |
| 19013633 | Anchoring base LR-25 |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 15-0003           | SSC     | Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-11              |
| 15-0007           | SSC     | Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-14              |
| 15-0011           | SSC     | Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-18              |
| 15-0015           | SSC     | Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-25              |
| 15-0004           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-11 |
| 15-0008           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-14 |
| 15-0012           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-18 |
| 15-0016           | SSF     | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LR-25 |

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION            | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 20-0005           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-11 |
| 20-0009           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-14 |
| 20-0013           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-18 |
| 20-0017           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-25 |

### Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 12-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 12-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 12-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 12-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 12-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 12-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 12-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia - Singapore - Indonesia  |
| 19059029 | 12-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 12-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 12-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia       |
| 19059032 | 12-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 12-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 12-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 12-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

### Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0001           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0002           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0003           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0004           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0005           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0006           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0007           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0008           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0009           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0010           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | 13-0012           | CL     | 100 Token        |

# Normal spin

Hard-Mounted Machines | **Factor G = 200** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 kg

## General characteristics



LN-35C TP2

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
  - Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
  - Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
  - 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
  - 3 standard water inlets.
  - Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
  - TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
  - Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
  - Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
  - Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
  - Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
  - "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
  - The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
  - Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
  - CB and WRAS product certifications.
- Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.
- ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR**
- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
  - FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
  - The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.



| MODEL (#)                | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG |        | DOOR Ø (MM) | SPIN   |     | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM     |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:9)       | (1:10) |             | R.P.M. | G   |              | HEAT.    | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                   |
| LN-11 TP2 E              | 19058460 | 18001875     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 762    | 200 | E            | 6        | 6,3         | T         | 719x684x1.158     |
| LN-11 TP2 HW             | 19061848 | 18002000     | 11          | 10     | 373         | 762    | 200 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x684x1.158     |
| LN-14 TP2 E              | 19058459 | 18001874     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 762    | 200 | E            | 9        | 9,5         | T         | 719x830x1.158     |
| LN-14 TP2 HW             | 19061850 | 18001998     | 14          | 13     | 373         | 762    | 200 | HW           | -        | 1,1         | M         | 719x830x1.158     |
| LN-18 TP2 E              | 19058458 | 18001873     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 714    | 200 | E            | 12       | 12,75       | T         | 788x840x1.307     |
| LN-18 TP2 HW             | 19061852 | 18001996     | 20          | 18     | 460         | 714    | 200 | HW           | -        | 2,2         | M         | 788x840x1.307     |
| LN-25 TP2 E              | 19058457 | 18001872     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 682    | 200 | E            | 18       | 19          | V         | 884x965x1.340     |
| <b>New</b> LN-25 TP2 HW  | 19061854 | 18001994     | 28          | 25     | 460         | 682    | 200 | HW           | -        | 3           | M         | 884x965x1.340     |
| <b>New</b> LN-35C TP2 E  | 19084582 | 18003488     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 644    | 200 | E            | 21       | 22          | V         | 979x1.066x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-35C TP2 HW | 19084588 | 18003489     | 39          | 35     | 560         | 644    | 200 | HW           | -        | 4           | M         | 979x1.066x1.411   |
| <b>New</b> LN-45C TP2 E  | 19084592 | 18003491     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 644    | 200 | E            | 21       | 23          | X         | 979x1.200x1.411   |
| LN-45C TP2 HW            | 19084593 | 18003492     | 47          | 42     | 560         | 644    | 200 | HW           | -        | 6           | M         | 979x1.200x1.411   |
| LN-60 TP2 E              | 19058403 | 18001855     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 505    | 150 | E            | 36       | 38          | X         | 1.225x1.279x1.640 |
| LN-60 TP2 HW             | 19061903 | 18001942     | 67          | 60     | 560         | 505    | 150 | HW           | -        | 5,5         | X         | 1.225x1.279x1.640 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*): M: 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III + N / 230 V III (Three-phase)  
T : 400V III + N / 230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)  
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)  
X : 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washers LN 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 kg

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS               | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| 19038354 | only kit                        | -            | External double drain 3" (recomendado 11-14 kg)   |
| 19040866 | 18-0026                         | DD           | Double drain kit 18, 25, 35C, 45C kg  |
| 19035697 | 18-0054                         | DD           | Double drain kit 60 kg  |
| -        | 18-0009/18-0017/18-0025/18-0033 | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-11/14/18/25  |
| -        | 18-0041/18-0053                 | NC           | Normally closed valve LN-35C-45C/ 60  |
| -        | 13-0014/13-0016/13-0018/13-0020 | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LN-11/14/18/25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM |
| -        | 13-0022                         | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LN-35C/45C). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM     |
| -        | 13-0025                         | RC           | Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LN-60. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM           |
| -        | 13-0002                         | SG           | Silicon gasket LA-11/14   |
| -        | 13-0032                         | SG           | Silicon gasket LA-18/25   |
| 19034838 | 13-0035                         | XD           | 6 extra dosing signals card for LN-11 to 60   |
| -        | 13-0001                         | RD           | Reversible door: reverse door opening   |
| -        | 13-0005                         | TR           | Tropicalized model: protected board   |
| 19035771 | 13-0003                         | UD           | Delayed door opening  |
| 19079305 | only kit                        | -            | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42)               |
| 19096561 | only kit                        | -            | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |

Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION            | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20-0005           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 11kg |
| 20-0009           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 14kg |
| 20-0013           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 18kg |
| 20-0017           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 25kg |
| 20-0035           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 35kg |
| 20-0038           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 45kg |
| 20-0028           | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz | 440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 60kg |
| 20-0037           | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz         | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz 35kg         |
| 20-0026           | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz         | 230V 3~ 50/60Hz 60kg         |

Anchor base kit options

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION           |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 19018632 | Anchoring base LN-11  |
| 19013631 | Anchoring base LN-14  |
| 19013632 | Anchoring base LN-18  |
| 19013633 | Anchoring base LN-25  |
| 19013634 | Anchoring base LN-35C |
| 19085763 | Anchoring base LN-45C |
| 19034831 | Anchoring base LN-60  |

Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 12-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 12-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 12-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 12-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 12-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 12-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 12-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia - Singapore - Indonesia  |
| 19059029 | 12-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 12-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 12-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia       |
| 19059032 | 12-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 12-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 12-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 12-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| 15-0003           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-11               |
| 15-0007           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-14               |
| 15-0011           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-18               |
| 15-0015           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-25               |
| 15-0019           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-35C              |
| 15-0027           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-45C              |
| 15-0023           | SSC    | Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-60               |
| 15-0004           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-11  |
| 15-0008           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-14  |
| 15-0012           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-18  |
| 15-0016           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-25  |
| 15-0020           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-35C |
| 15-0020           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-45C |
| 15-0024           | SSF    | St. steel front & top panels LN-60           |

Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0001           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0002           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0003           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0004           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0005           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0006           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0007           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0008           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0009           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0010           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | 13-0012           | CL     | 100 Token        |

# Payment systems

The basic models of industrial washers and dryers for self-service are prepared for connection to a pay station.

The self-service versions with electronic token/coin mechanism or token mechanism kit are obtained by connecting one of the two kits for these options to the basic self-service model. The Kit is easy to install at start up.

## Different payment options

### Pay Station kit:

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system...

If you wish to remove the emergency stop push button, you can request the kit "Pay station without STOP push button".

### Electronic Coiner Kit:

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

### Token or Euro mechanism kit:

Allows operation with:

- Tokens only.
- Euro coin.

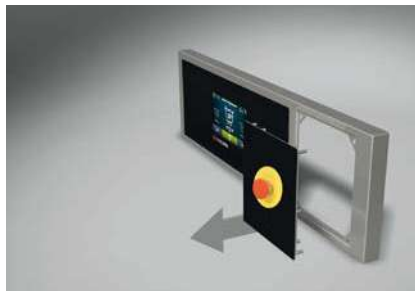
**FagorKconnect** 

Payment and other options using **FagorKconnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries

## Washer control panel conversions from the standard version, for pay station.



STANDARD CONTROL PANEL  
Valid for connection to Pay Station



DISASSEMBLY OF THE "Emergency STOP push button" MODULE



"WITHOUT STOP PUSH BUTTON" CONTROL PANEL  
Valid for connection to Pay Station



ASSEMBLY OF THE "TOKEN MECHANISM - COIN MECHANISM" KIT AND OF THE COIN BOX



ASSEMBLY OF THE "TOKEN MECHANISM - COIN MECHANISM" KIT AND OF THE COIN BOX

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### High spin washers

| MOD.          | 230V I+N | 230V I+N | 230V III | 230V II | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | MARINE 440V III WITHOUT N |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
|               | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ    | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ   | 50 HZ      | 60 HZ      | 60 HZ                     |
| LA-11 TP2 E   | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-11 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LA-14 TP2 E   | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-14 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LA-18 TP2 E   | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-18 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LA-25 TP2 E   | N/A      | N/A      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-25 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LA-35C TP2 E  | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-35C TP2 HW | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-45C TP2 E  | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LA-45C TP2 HW | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |

### Fast spin washers

| MOD.         | 230V I+N | 230V I+N | 230V III | 230V II | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | MARINE 440V III WITHOUT N |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
|              | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ    | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ   | 50 HZ      | 60 HZ      | 60 HZ                     |
| LR-11 TP2 E  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LR-11 TP2 HW | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LR-14 TP2 E  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LR-14 TP2 HW | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LR-18 TP2 E  | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LR-18 TP2 HW | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LR-25 TP2 E  | N/A      | N/A      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LR-25 TP2 HW | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |

### Normal spin washers

| MOD.          | 230V I+N | 230V I+N | 230V III | 230V II | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | MARINE 440V III WITHOUT N |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
|               | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ    | 50 HZ    | 60 HZ   | 50 HZ      | 60 HZ      | 60 HZ                     |
| LN-11 TP2 E   | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-11 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LN-14 TP2 E   | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-14 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LN-18 TP2 E   | STD      | STD      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-18 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LN-25 TP2 E   | N/A      | N/A      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-25 TP2 HW  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LN-35C TP2 E  | N/A      | N/A      | STD      | STD     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-35C TP2 HW | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LN-35C TP2 E  | STD      | STD      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A        | N/A        | OPT                       |
| LN-45C TP2 E  | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-45C TP2 HW | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-60 TP2 E   | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |
| LN-60 TP2 HW  | N/A      | N/A      | OPT      | OPT     | STD        | STD        | OPT                       |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard



FAGOR

4 12:38 SECAJORNEMEDIO  
40° P2 40%  
60° P3 30%  
80° P4 20%  
START  
TOUCH PLUS CONTROL

FAGOR

# Dryers

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Stack dryers.....         | 209 |
| Single pocket dryers..... | 213 |
| Heat pump dryers.....     | 220 |

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

## Product range

| Stack | CONTROL TYPE   | HEATING        | ADVANCE     |             | CONCEPT   |           | Economic line |           |
|-------|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|       |  |                | 11-12 KG    | 17-18 KG    | 11-12 KG  | 17-18 KG  | 11-12 KG      | 17-18 KG  |
|       | Touch Plus Control (TP2)<br>Easy Control (M)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Electric - Gas | SR-2-11 TP2 | SR-2-16 TP2 | SR-2-11 M | SR-2-16 M | SC-2-11 M     | SC-2-16 M |

### ADVANCE

| CONTROL TYPE                             | HEATING                   | CAPACITY  |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                           | 11-12 KG  | 14-15 KG  | 17-18 KG  | 23-26 KG  | 27-31 KG  | 33-37 KG  |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Electric - Gas<br>- Steam | SR-11 TP2 | SR-14 TP2 | SR-16 TP2 | SR-23 TP2 | SR-28 TP2 | SR-35 TP2 |

### CONCEPT

| CONTROL TYPE                     | HEATING                   | CAPACITY |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                           | 11-12 KG | 14-15 KG | 17-18 KG | 23-26 KG | 27-31 KG | 33-37 KG |
| Easy Control (M)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Electric - Gas<br>- Steam | SR-11 M  | SR-14 M  | SR-16 M  | SR-23 M  | SR-28 M  | SR-35 M  |

### Economic line

| CONTROL TYPE                     | HEATING        | CAPACITY |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                | 11-12 KG | 14-15 KG | 17-18 KG | 23-26 KG | 27-31 KG | 33-37 KG |
| Easy Control (M)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Electric - Gas | SC-11 M  | SC-14 M  | SC-16 M  | SC-23 M  | SC-28 M  | SC-35 M  |

### Heat pump

| CONTROL TYPE                             | HEATING   | ADVANCE+             |                      |                      | ADVANCE         |                 |                 |
|--|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |           | 8-12 KG              | 13-18 KG             | 18-26 KG             | 8-12 KG         | 13-18 KG        | 18-26 KG        |
| Touch Plus Control (TP2)<br>SELF-SERVICE | Heat pump | SR-11 TP2 PLUS<br>HP | SR-16 TP2 PLUS<br>HP | SR-23 TP2 HP<br>PLUS | SR-11 TP2<br>HP | SR-16 TP2<br>HP | SR-23 TP2<br>HP |



# Stack dryers

Optimise space with stack dryers

Fagor double drum dryers are compact machines ideal for laundries with little available space and, while they have been designed with the self-service sector in mind, they are also available for hotels, small laundries, etc.

Equipped with all the characteristics of the ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECONOMIC LINE models.

**ADVANCE**  
FagorKonnnect  
Laundry

**CONCEPT**

Economic-line



01.

## Versatility

With two drums and greater versatility thanks to two sets of controls, the new stack dryers offer a greater operating capacity and space optimisation.

02.

## Ease

There is one single connection and extraction tube. Installation and maintenance are therefore quicker and easier.

03.

## Self-service

This type of dryer is specially designed for the self-service sector.

# ADVANCE



## General characteristics

- Fully programable Touch Plus Control "TP2" with 7" colour touchscreen.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Mixed Flow: axial-radial mixed flow.
- Soft Touch: perforated drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

### Options:

- Double glazed door.
- iDRY intelligence moisture detector.
- Fire Kare SYSTEM integrated fire prevention system.

| MODEL (#)                        | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                  | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SR-2-11 TP2 E                    | 19071933 | 18003158     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x13            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SR-2-11 TP2 G                    | 19071934 | 18003159     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x14            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SR-2-16 TP2 E                    | 19071939 | 18003164     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x20            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| SR-2-16 TP2 G                    | 19071362 | 18003165     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x21            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| <b>New</b> SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED | 19071945 | 18003170     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x39            | 574         | Gas          | 2x24,00  | 1,94        | M         | 785x1.443x1.980 |

# CONCEPT



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- Outer casing in grey skinplate, stainless steel look.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Soft touch: perforated drum with stamped holes.

- Stainless Steel drum.
- Mixed flow: Axial-Radial Flow.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.

### Options:

- Double glass door.

| MODEL (#)                      | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SR-2-11 M E                    | 19071935 | 18003160     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x13            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SR-2-11 M G                    | 19071936 | 18003161     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x14            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SR-2-16 M E                    | 19071940 | 18003166     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x20            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| SR-2-16 M G                    | 19071941 | 18003167     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x21            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| <b>New</b> SR-2-16 M G POWERED | 19071946 | 18003171     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x37            | 574         | Gas          | 2x24,00  | 1,94        | M         | 785x1.443x1.980 |

(\*): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems  
E : Resistance heating.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*): M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.  
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

# Economic line



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- White painted panels.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Galvanized Steel drum.
- Radial Flow.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.

| MODEL (#)                      | CODE (+) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | HEATING  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SC-2-11 M E                    | 19071937 | 18003162     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x13            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SC-2-11 M G                    | 19071938 | 18003163     | 2x12         | 2x11   | 2x14            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x972x1.980   |
| SC-2-16 M E                    | 19071942 | 18003168     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x20            | 574         | Elec         | 2x12,00  | 25,34       | V         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| SC-2-16 M G                    | 19071943 | 18003169     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x21            | 574         | Gas          | 2x12,00  | 1,34        | M         | 785x1.242x1.980 |
| <b>New</b> SC-2-16 M G POWERED | 19071947 | 18003172     | 2x18         | 2x17   | 2x37            | 574         | Gas          | 2x24,00  | 1,94        | M         | 785x1.443x1.980 |

## Options for STACK dryers ADVANCE

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|--------|---|
| 0005-0002         | IMC    | iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)                    |
| 0003-0003         | DG     | Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)                  |
| 0004-0006         | SFEX   | Fire extinguisher STACK                                     |
| 0005_0002         | TR     | Tropicalized model  |
| 0001-0002         | RD     | Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)             |
| 0038-0002         | DS     | Dosing Spraying (order 1 unit per column)                   |
| 0034-0002         | AF     | Back panel with air filter (STACK)                          |
| 0033-0001         | F03    | Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm) |

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                              |
|----------|-------------------|--------|--|
| 19072543 | 0005-0002         | IMC    | iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column) |

## Options for STACK dryers ADVANCE

| CODE WITH OPTIONS    | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                             |
|----------------------|--------|---|
| <b>New</b> 0002-0037 | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing SR-2-11    |
| <b>New</b> 0002-0039 | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing SR-2-16    |
| <b>New</b> 0002-0036 | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing SR-2-11   |
| <b>New</b> 0002-0038 | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing SR-2-16   |
| <b>New</b> 0002-0050 | CFB    | Wooden skinplate front panel SR-2-11/16 |
| <b>New</b> 0002-0051 | CFW    | Black skinplate front panel SR-2-11/16  |



## Options for STACK dryers CONCEPT

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0003-0003         | DG           | Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)                  |
| 0049_0002         | BMS          | Screen in M programmer (2 units)                            |
| 0033-0001         | AF           | Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm) |
| 0001-0002         | RD           | Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)             |

## Options for STACK dryers ECONOMIC-LINE

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0049_0002         | BMS          | Screen in M programmer (2 units)                            |
| 0033-0001         | F03          | Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm) |

Options for **STACK** dryers **ADVANCE**, **CONCEPT** y **ECONOMIC-LINE**

ADVANCE

CONCEPT

Economic-Line

## Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| 0002-0009         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11 |
| 0002-0010         | SSC     | Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-16 |
| 0002-0024         | SSF     | Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11 /16    |

## Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0006-0009         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11 |
| 0006-0010         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-2-16 |

## Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION       | DESCRIPTION              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0008-0095         | 400V 3~ 50 Hz      | 400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0010         | 400V 3~ 60 Hz      | 400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16      |
| 0008-0070         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G    |
| 0008-0075         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz      | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0140         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz      | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E    |
| 0008-0170         | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16 |

## Different payment options

## Electronic Coiner Kit:

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

## Pay Station kit:

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system...

If you wish to remove the emergency stop push button, you can request the kit "Pay station without STOP push button".

## Token or Euro mechanism kit:

Allows operation with:

- Tokens only.
- Euro coin.

**FagorKconnect** 

Payment and other options using **FagorKconnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries.

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 30-0033           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 30-0034           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 30-0035           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 30-0036           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 30-0037           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 30-0038           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 30-0040           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19059029 | 30-0041           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 30-0042           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 30-0043           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia       |
| 19059032 | 30-0044           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 30-0045           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 30-0032           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 30-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

## Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0011           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0012           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0013           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0014           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0015           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0016           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0017           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0018           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0019           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0020           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | -                 | CL     | 100 Token        |

# Single pocket dryers

ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECONOMIC LINE models can be acquired in Self-Service versions, keeping the same features as the standard versions. Therefore, Fagor dryers offer a great versatility as the self-service versions can easily be adapted to different paying options.

ADVANCE  
FagorKonnect  
Laundry

CONCEPT

ECONOMIC-LINE



# ADVANCE

## 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg



SR-11 TP2

SR-35 TP2

### General characteristics

- Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2): 7" touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models 28 and 35 kg.

#### Options:

- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + Temperature control at drum entry).
- FK System (Integrated fire prevention system).

| MODEL (#)              | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                        | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | CALENT.  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SR-11 TP2 E            | 19071860 | 18003083     | 12           | 11     | 21              | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,67       | V         | 785x855x1.694   |
| SR-11 TP2 G            | 19071861 | 18003084     | 12           | 11     | 23              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 E | 19084977 | 18003880     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x989x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 TP2 G | 19084978 | 18003881     | 12           | 14     | 34              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694   |
| SR-16 TP2 E            | 19071872 | 18003094     | 18           | 17     | 33              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SR-16 TP2 G            | 19071873 | 18003095     | 18           | 17     | 35              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SR-23 TP2 E            | 19071882 | 18003105     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 24,97       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| SR-23 TP2 G            | 19071883 | 18003106     | 26           | 23     | 41              | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| SR-28 TP2 E            | 19071893 | 18003116     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,15       | V         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| SR-28 TP2 G            | 19071894 | 18003117     | 31           | 27     | 56              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| SR-35 TP2 E            | 19071902 | 18003125     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,15       | V         | 985x1.210x1.946 |
| SR-35 TP2 G            | 19071359 | 18003126     | 37           | 33     | 70              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.946 |

### Options for ADVANCE PLUS dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 19072542 | 0005-0001         | IMC          | iDRY Humidity sensor                                     |
| -        | 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-23                                |
| -        | 0003-0002         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-28-35                                |
| -        | 0004-0001         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher 11/14/16                               |
| -        | 0004-0002         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-23/28                               |
| -        | 0004-0003         | FEX          | Fire extinguisher SR-35                                  |
| -        | 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-35                           |
| -        | 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model                                       |
| -        | 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing-spraying  |
| -        | 0034-0001         | AF           | Back panel with air filter                               |
| -        | 0033-0002         | F06          | Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| -        | 0033-0003         | F12          | Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| -        | 0077-0001         | RP           | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems  
E : Resistance heating.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*) : M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.  
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing SR-35    |

### Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0002-0001         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 11    |
| 0002-0002         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16 |
| 0002-0003         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 23    |
| 0002-0004         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 28    |
| 0002-0005         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 35    |
| 0002-0020         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 23           |
| 0002-0022         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 28/35        |



### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35        |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11,35 G/V    |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E      |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23,35 E      |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E         |
| 0008-0105         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-23-35    |

### Outer casing options - Coloured

|     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-----|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| New | 0002-0031         | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing 11       |
| New | 0002-0033         | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing 14/18    |
| New | 0002-0030         | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing 11      |
| New | 0002-0032         | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing 14/18   |
| New | 0002-0035         | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing 23       |
| New | 0002-0034         | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing 23      |
| New | 0002-0047         | CFB    | Black skinplate front panel 11/14/18  |
| New | 0002-0046         | CFW    | Wooden skinplate front panel 11/14/18 |
| New | 0002-0049         | CFB    | Black skinplate front panel 23        |
| New | 0002-0048         | CFW    | Wooden skinplate front panel 23       |

### Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 30-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 30-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 30-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 30-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 30-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 30-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 30-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19059029 | 30-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 30-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 30-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia       |
| 19059032 | 30-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 30-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 30-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 30-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

### Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0011           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0012           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0013           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0014           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0015           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0016           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0017           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0018           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0019           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0020           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | -                 | CL     | 100 Token        |

# CONCEPT

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 Kg



SR-11 M

## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 35 kg.

### Options:

- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + Temperature control at drum entry).
- FK System (Integrated fire prevention system).
- Double cladding with thermal insulation for top energy efficiency.

| MODEL (#)            | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | CALENT.  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SR-11 M E            | 19071857 | 18003080     | 12           | 11     | 21              | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,67       | V         | 785x855x1.694   |
| SR-11 M G            | 19071858 | 18003081     | 12           | 11     | 23              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 M E | 19084974 | 18003877     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x989x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SR-14 M G | 19084975 | 18003878     | 12           | 14     | 34              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694   |
| SR-16 M E            | 19071868 | 18003091     | 18           | 17     | 33              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SR-16 M G            | 19071870 | 18003092     | 18           | 17     | 35              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SR-23 M E            | 19071880 | 18003102     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 24,97       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| SR-23 M G            | 19071361 | 18003103     | 26           | 23     | 41              | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| SR-28 M E            | 19071890 | 18003113     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,15       | V         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| SR-28 M G            | 19071891 | 18003114     | 31           | 27     | 56              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| SR-35 M E            | 19071899 | 18003122     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,15       | V         | 985x1.210x1.946 |
| SR-35 M G            | 19071900 | 18003123     | 37           | 33     | 70              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.946 |

(\*): STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems  
E : Resistance heating.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*): M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N), 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.  
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.  
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.



Options for **CONCEPT** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-23                                |
| 0003-0002         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-28-35                                |
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-35                           |
| 0049-0001         | BMS          | M programmer display for 11 to 35                        |
| 0034-0001         | AF           | Back panel with air filter                               |
| 0033-0002         | F06          | Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| 0033-0003         | F12          | Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)       |
| 0077-0001         | RP           | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

Voltage options

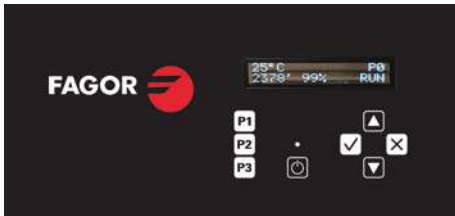
| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35        |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11,35 G/V    |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E      |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23,35 E      |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E         |
| 0008-0105         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-23-35    |

Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB     | Maritime wooden packing SR-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB     | Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB     | Maritime wooden packing SR-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB     | Maritime wooden packing SR-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB     | Maritime wooden packing SR-35    |

Outer casing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|--------|---|
| 0002-0001         | SSC    | Stainless steel front and side panels 11    |
| 0002-0002         | SSC    | Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16 |
| 0002-0003         | SSC    | Stainless steel front and side panels 23    |
| 0002-0004         | SSC    | Stainless steel front and side panels 28    |
| 0002-0005         | SSC    | Stainless steel front and side panels 35    |
| 0002-0020         | SSF    | Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF    | Front panel in stainless steel 23           |
| 0002-0022         | SSF    | Front panel in stainless steel 28/35        |



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 30-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 30-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 30-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 30-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 30-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 30-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 30-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19059029 | 30-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 30-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 30-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia       |
| 19059032 | 30-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 30-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 30-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 30-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0011           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0012           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0013           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0014           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0015           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0016           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0017           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0018           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0019           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0020           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | -                 | CL     | 100 Token        |

# Economic line

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Galvanised drum.
- Panels painted white.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with large opening.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

### Options:

- Optional screen to view time, temperature and programme (3 possible programmes). The technical menu can also be accessed without having to use the console.

| MODEL (#)            | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUCTION KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | HEATING TYPE | POWER KW |             | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                      | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:20) |                 |             |              | CALENT.  | TOTAL ELEC. |           |                 |
| SC-11 M E            | 19071866 | 18003089     | 12           | 11     | 20              | 574         | Elec         | 12       | 12,67       | V         | 785x855x1.694   |
| SC-11 M G            | 19071867 | 18003090     | 12           | 11     | 23              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x855x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SC-14 M E | 19084983 | 18003886     | 12           | 14     | 30              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x989x1.694   |
| <b>New</b> SC-14 M G | 19084984 | 18003887     | 12           | 14     | 34              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x989x1.694   |
| SC-16 M E            | 19071878 | 18003100     | 18           | 17     | 31              | 574         | Elec         | 18       | 18,67       | V         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SC-16 M G            | 19071879 | 18003101     | 18           | 17     | 35              | 574         | Gas          | 20,5     | 0,67        | M         | 785x1.125x1.694 |
| SC-23 M E            | 19071888 | 18003111     | 26           | 23     | 35              | 574         | Elec         | 24       | 24,97       | V         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| SC-23 M G            | 19071889 | 18003112     | 26           | 23     | 41              | 574         | Gas          | 31       | 0,97        | M         | 890x1.255x1.812 |
| <b>New</b> SC-28 M E | 19084985 | 18003888     | 31           | 27     | 53              | 802         | Elec         | 30       | 31,15       | V         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| <b>New</b> SC-28 M G | 19084986 | 18003889     | 31           | 27     | 56              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.054x1.946 |
| <b>New</b> SC-35 M E | 19084987 | 18003890     | 37           | 33     | 65              | 802         | Elec         | 36       | 37,15       | V         | 985x1.210x1.946 |
| <b>New</b> SC-35 M G | 19084988 | 18003891     | 37           | 33     | 70              | 802         | Gas          | 41       | 1,15        | M         | 985x1.210x1.946 |

## Options for ECONOMIC LINE dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-23                                |
| 0003-0002         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-28-35                                |
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening 11-35                              |
| 0034-0001         | AF           | Back panel with air filter                               |
| 0049_0001         | BMS          | M programmer display for 11 to 35                        |
| 0077-0001         | RP           | Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/16 Electric |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.

E : Resistance heating.

G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.

V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.

FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

### Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION      | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0008-0005         | 400V 3N 60 Hz     | 400V 3N 60 Hz, SC-11-35        |
| 0008-0025         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0030         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0035         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz     | 230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-23           |
| 0008-0045         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E   |
| 0008-0050         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23           |
| 0008-0055         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz     | 230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V    |
| 0008-0080         | 230V 1N 50 Hz     | 230V 1N 50 Hz, SC-11 E         |
| 0008-0105         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16 |
| 0008-0115         | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz | 440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23-35    |

### Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREV. | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SC-11    |
| 0006-0002         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SC-14/16 |
| 0006-0003         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SC-23    |
| 0006-0004         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SC-28    |
| 0006-0005         | WB      | Maritime wooden packing SC-35    |



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

### Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 30-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 30-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 30-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 30-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 30-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 30-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 30-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19059029 | 30-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 30-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 30-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia       |
| 19059032 | 30-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 30-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 30-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 30-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

### Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0011           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0012           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0013           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0014           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0015           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0016           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0017           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0018           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0019           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0020           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | -                 | CL     | 100 Token        |

# Heat pump dryers

11 - 16 - 23 kg



## General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL: 7" colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Double glazed door as standard.
- The iDRY function, the intelligent moisture detector, as standard.
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside. These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing. Low energy consumption.

ADVANCE+ 

| MODEL             | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUC. KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | POWER KW |      |       |       | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
|                   | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:25) |              |             | MOTOR    | FAN  | HEAT. | TOTAL |           |                 |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | 19071951 | 18003176     | 12           | 11     | 16           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 7,8   | 8,77  | T         | 785x1.255x1.694 |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | 19071952 | 18003177     | 18           | 17     | 20           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 7,8   | 8,77  | T         | 785x1.525x1.694 |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP | 19071953 | 18003178     | 26           | 23     | 22           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 7,8   | 8,77  | T         | 890x1.595x1.812 |



## General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL (TP2) 7" colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel look, easy to clean.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside.
- These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing.
- Low energy consumption.

ADVANCE 

| MODEL    | CODE (*) |              | CAPACITY KG. |        | PRODUC. KG/H | DOOR Ø (MM) | POWER KW |      |       |       | VOLT (**) | DIMENSIONS MM   |
|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
|          | STANDARD | WITH OPTIONS | (1:18)       | (1:25) |              |             | MOTOR    | FAN  | HEAT. | TOTAL |           |                 |
| SR-11 HP | 19071948 | 18003173     | 12           | 8      | 10           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 4     | 4,77  | T         | 785x1.255x1.694 |
| SR-16 HP | 19071949 | 18003174     | 18           | 13     | 13           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 4     | 4,77  | T         | 785x1.525x1.694 |
| SR-23 HP | 19071950 | 18003175     | 26           | 18     | 15           | 574         | 0,37     | 0,55 | 4     | 4,77  | T         | 890x1.595x1.812 |

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.  
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*) T: 230 V III 50 Hz - 400V III +N 50 Hz

Options for **HEAT PUMP DRYERS** de 11 - 16 - 23 kg **ADVANCE+**

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-23 |
| 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model             |
| 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing Spraying                |

Options for **HEAT PUMP DRYERS** de 11 - 16 - 23 kg **ADVANCE**

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0005-0001         | IMC          | IDRY Humidity sensor           |
| 0003-0001         | DG           | Double doorglass SR-11-23      |
| 0001-0001         | RD           | Opposite door opening SR-11-23 |
| 0035-0001         | TR           | Tropicalized model             |
| 0038-0001         | DS           | Dosing Spraying                |

Voltage options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION  | DESCRIPTION             |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 0008-0041         | 230V 3~ 50 Hz | 230V 3~ 50 Hz 11./16 HP |
| 0008-0076         | 230V 3~ 60 Hz | 230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 HP  |

Packing options

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0006-0001         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 11 HP |
| 0006-0002         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 16 HP |
| 0006-0003         | WB           | Maritime wooden packing 23 HP |

| CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABBREVIATION | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 0002-0011         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HP |
| 0002-0012         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 16 HP |
| 0002-0013         | SSC          | Stainless steel front and side panels 23 HP |
| 0002-0020         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 11/16 HP     |
| 0002-0021         | SSF          | Front panel in stainless steel 23 HP        |

Coiners and payment systems kits options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION         | SPECIFIC COUNTRIES                |
|----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19059022 | 30-0018           | CA     | CA (EUR-GBP)        | Euro-UK                           |
| 19059023 | 30-0019           | CB     | CB (USD-MXN-CAD)    | Usa-Canada-Mexico                 |
| 19059024 | 30-0020           | CC     | CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)    | China-Taiwan-Hong Kong            |
| 19059026 | 30-0021           | CD     | CD (TRY-PLN)        | Turkey-Poland                     |
| 19059025 | 30-0022           | CE     | CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)    | Australia - New Zealand - Japan   |
| 19059027 | 30-0023           | CF     | CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)    | Russia - Romania - Czech Republic |
| 19059028 | 30-0024           | CH     | CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II | Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia   |
| 19059029 | 30-0026           | CI     | CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)    | Argentina - Chile - Brazil        |
| 19059030 | 30-0027           | CJ     | CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)    | Venezuela - Peru - Colombia       |
| 19059031 | 30-0028           | CK     | CK (MAD-DZD-TND)    | Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia       |
| 19059032 | 30-0029           | CL     | CL (KRW-PHP-THB)    | Korea - Philippines - Thailand    |
| 19059035 | 30-0030           | CN     | CN (Euros mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059034 | 30-0017           | CT     | CT (Token mechanic) |                                   |
| 19059735 | 30-0016           | CP     | CP Central pay      |                                   |

Outer casing options

|     | CÓDIGO CON OPCIONES | ABREV. | DESCRIPCIÓN                         |
|-----|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| New | 0002-0041           | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing 11     |
| New | 0002-0043           | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing 16     |
| New | 0002-0040           | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing 11    |
| New | 0002-0042           | CCW    | Wooden skinplate outer casing 16    |
| New | 0002-0045           | CCB    | Black skinplate outer casing 23     |
| New | 0002-0044           | CCW    | Wooden skinplate front panel 23     |
| New | 0002-0047           | CFB    | Black skinplate outer casingo 11/16 |
| New | 0002-0046           | CFW    | Wooden skinplate front panel 11/16  |
| New | 0002-0049           | CFB    | Black skinplate outer casing 23     |
| New | 0002-0048           | CFW    | Wooden skinplate front panel 23     |



Coin box options

| CODE     | CODE WITH OPTIONS | ABREV. | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| 19045296 | 14-0011           | A      | Coin box (Key A) |
| 19045297 | 14-0012           | B      | Coin box (Key B) |
| 19045298 | 14-0013           | C      | Coin box (Key C) |
| 19045299 | 14-0014           | D      | Coin box (Key D) |
| 19045300 | 14-0015           | E      | Coin box (Key E) |
| 19045301 | 14-0016           | F      | Coin box (Key F) |
| 19045302 | 14-0017           | G      | Coin box (Key G) |
| 19045303 | 14-0018           | H      | Coin box (Key H) |
| 19045304 | 14-0019           | I      | Coin box (Key I) |
| 19045305 | 14-0020           | J      | Coin box (Key J) |
| 19011224 | -                 | CL     | 100 Token        |

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Voltages to be connected stack dryers: **ADVANCE , CONCEPT & ECONOMIC LINE**

| MODEL                 | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                       | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-2-11 TP2 E         | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-11 TP2 G         | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-11 M E           | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-11 M G           | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-11 M E           | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-11 M G           | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 TP2 E         | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 TP2 G         | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 M E           | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 M G           | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-16 E             | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-16 G             | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-2-16 M G POWERED   | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-2-16 M G POWERED   | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

### Voltages to be connected single pocket dryers: **ADVANCE & CONCEPT**

| MODEL                   | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                         | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-11 TP2 E / SR-11 M E | OPT        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 G / SR-11 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 E / SR-14 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-14 TP2 G / SR-14 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 E / SR-16 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 G / SR-16 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 E / SR-23 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 G / SR-23 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 E / SR-28 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-28 TP2 G / SR-28 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 E / SR-35 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-35 TP2 G / SR-35 M G | STD        | STD        | STD      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard

**Voltages to be connected single pocket dryers: ECONOMIC LINE**

| MODEL     | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|           | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SC-11 M E | OPT        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-11 M G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-14 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-14 M G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-16 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-16 M G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-23 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-23 M G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-28 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-28 M G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-35 M E | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SC-35 M G | STD        | STD        | N/A      | N/A      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

**Voltages to be connected single pocket: ADVANCE PLUS & ADVANCE HEAT PUMP**

| MODEL             | 230V I + N | 230V I + N | 230V III | 230V III | 400V III+N | 400V III+N | 400V III | 400V III | 440-480V III |
|-------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                   | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 50 Hz      | 60 Hz      | 50 Hz    | 60 Hz    | 60 Hz        |
| SR-11 TP2 HP      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 HP      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 HP      | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |
| SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP | N/A        | N/A        | OPT      | OPT      | STD        | OPT        | OPT      | OPT      | OPT          |

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard

# Accessories for self-service

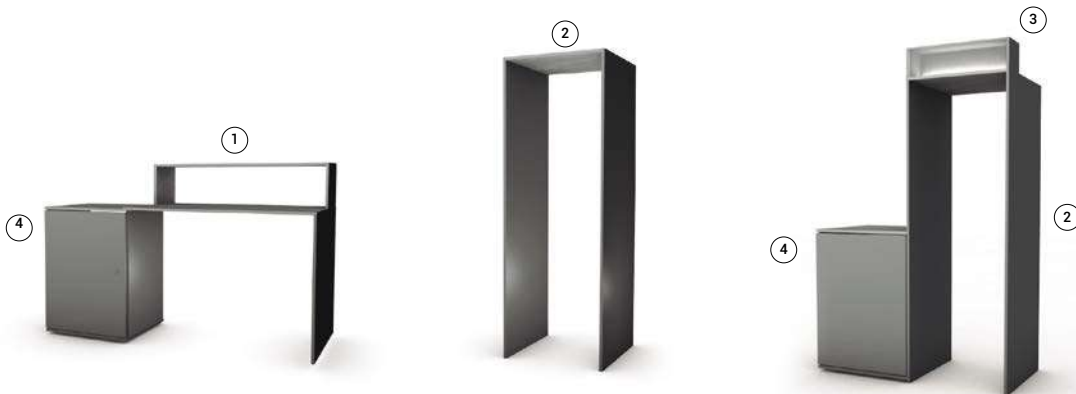




# Self-service furniture



| CODE     | COMPONENTS                         |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 19074101 | 1 - Folding top panel              |
| 19074102 | 2 - Vended frame for stacked units |
| 19074103 | 3 - LED sign                       |



| CODE                | COMPONENTS  |
|---------------------|---|
| 19074089            | 4 - Dosing cupboard   |
| <b>New</b> 19079305 | DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps) (Check page 42) |
| <b>New</b> 19096561 | Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1  |



**New**

Dosing pump kits



# Our solutions for your small businesses

## Self-Service

---

Hostels

Apartments

Campsites

Colleges, residences and universities

Neighbor communities

Mobile containers

Self-service laundry



## 1+1 Professional Pack

Includes:

LAP-10 TP2 E P + SRP-10 TP2 E

+ 2 Coiners + 2 Coin box + Pump kit + Table + Cupboard



---

## Professional Stack pack

Includes:

Stack LAP-10 E P + SRP-10 TP2 E

+ 2 Coiners + 2 Coin box + Pump kit + Stack frame

+ Cupboard + LED display



---

## Professional Double Stack Pack

Includes:

2 Stack LAP-10 EP + SRP-10 TP2 E + 4 COINERS

+ 4 Coin box + 2 Pump kit + 2 Frames + Cupboard

+ LED display



# Laundry2go



Design your module

Choose the configuration options that best meet your needs.

## Dimensions / type of transport



**Maritime transport**  
A: 2.35 m



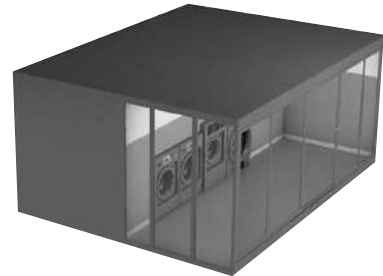
**Land transport**  
B: 3 m  
(more usual)



CLOSED



OPEN



DOUBLE

## Design the interior

The standard module has been designed to be very bright, with a front façade that allows the elegance of its interior to be seen.



## Washers



8 / 10 Kg

**PROFESSIONAL WASHERS**



11 / 14 / 18 / 25 Kg

**HIGH SPEED WASHERS**



11 / 14 / 18 / 25 Kg

**MEDIUM/ LOW SPEED WASHERS**

## Dryers



**PROFESSIONAL DRYERS**



**ADVANCE DRYERS**



**DOUBLE STACKING DRYERS**



**HEAT PUMP DRYERS**

# APPLICATIONS

PETROL STATIONS  
CARWASH TUNNELS  
MINING OR OIL FIELDS  
PUBLIC CAR PARKS  
MULTITUDINOUS EVENTS  
SUPERMARKETS

ONE-OFF LAUNDERETTES  
CAMP-SITES  
INVESTRORS  
MILITARY  
NATURAL DISASTERS  
FIRE ZONES

Choose the size of the container:  
4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 12 m.



4 m.



5 m.



6 m.



8 m.



12 m.





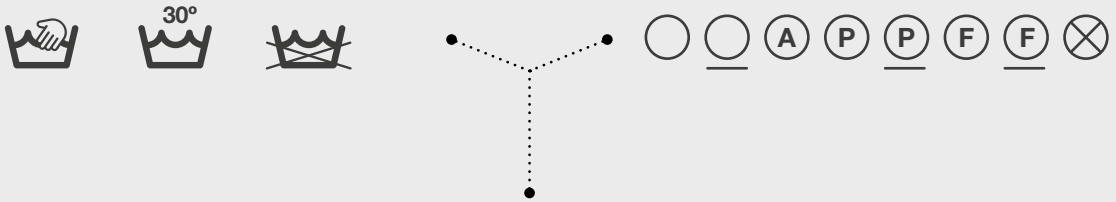
## **Wet Cleaning**

The Wet Cleaning system brings back the cleanliness and freshness to the most delicate garments, with the use of water. Thanks to our constant development we got the best washing, drying and finishing programs, especially thought for clothes which need the best treatment.



Hand washing

Dry cleaning



Professional  
Wet Cleaning

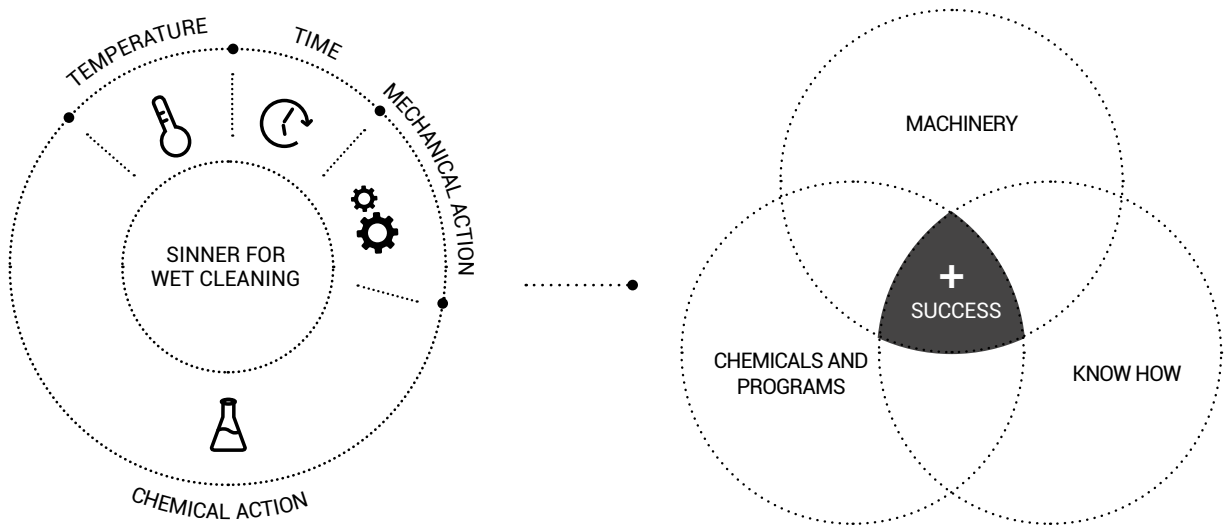
Delicate  
Wet Cleaning

Very delicate  
Wet Cleaning



# The optimal and balanced process for the professional washing.

## SINNER DIAGRAM



## WET CLEANING IS THE BEST SOLUTION FOR ITS EFFICACY

80 %

80 % of stains nowadays are soluble in water. Then...  
Why is the market still using which is only prepared for 20 % of stains?  
The solution is Wet Cleaning.

20 %

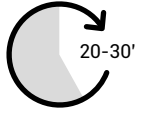
Only 20 % of stains are not soluble in water  
(Dry Cleaning concept).

DRY vs WET comparison in most common stains:

| TYPE OF STAIN | DRY CLEANING | WET CLEANING |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sweat         | 2            | 5            |
| Proteins      | 1            | 5            |
| grease        | 5            | 4            |
| body odors    | 1            | 5            |
| shrinking     | 3,5          | 3            |



# WET CLEANING WASHING



## PROFESSIONAL PACK



| PLACE       | GOAL  | DAILY GARMENTS | WASHER MODEL | FAGOR PACK | KG |
|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|------------|----|
| Small shops | Dry cleaning substitution.<br>Wet cleaning beginner.                          | 66             | LAP-08 TP2   | PACK 8     | 5  |
| Small shops | Dry cleaning substitution.<br>Additional machinery.<br>Wet cleaning beginner. | 83             | LAP-10 TP2   | PACK 10    | 6  |

## INDUSTRIAL PACK



| PLACE  | GOAL  | DAILY GARMENTS | WASHER MODEL | FAGOR PACK       | KG   |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|------|
| Small shops                                      | Dry cleaning substitution.  | 129            | LA-11 TP2    | PACK 11 advanced | 6    |
| Medium size shops<br>New shops                   | Dry cleaning substitution.<br>New shop.                                       | 168            | LA-14 TP2    | PACK 14          | 8,5  |
| Medium size shops (Shopping centre)<br>New shops | Dry cleaning substitution.<br>New shop.                                       | 233            | LA-18 TP2    | PACK 18          | 11   |
| Large shops (Shopping centre)                    | Dry cleaning substitution.<br>Large shop.<br>Big potential, important growth. | 323            | LA-25 TP2    | PACK 25          | 16,5 |
| Laundries<br>Large shops (Shopping centre)       | Factories.  | 452            | LA-35 TP2    | PACK 35          | 22   |

### Full flow

Wash water recirculation kit to enhance its use. Increases the effectiveness without mechanical action, for the best care for the clothes.

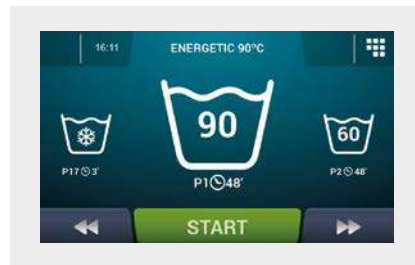
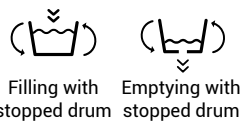
- Can be activated at any phase of the wash.
- Can be applied to any model of washer.
- Lower mechanical action of the pump.
- Greater flow of water with chemical product.
- All the water of the wash is used, including the water not usually used which is in the drain tube.
- Improved mixing of the chemical product.
- Clothes rapidly compacted.



### Total control with touch plus control

Easy programming through icons, with touchscreen directly on the machine or with the computer and Wash Control software.

Important icons for Wet Cleaning:



### Hot & Cold Mix

Automatic water mixing system at different temperatures.

### Liquid dosing

Dosing at the right time, with the necessary amount, gives us security during the process and homogeneity in the result.

And the most important thing: tranquility.

8 dosis signals as standard + 6 extra signals (dosing time, delay, start selection) for all models.



### Efficient drum

Through a series of perforations in the paddles of the drum, a water cascade effect is achieved which considerably increases the mechanical action.



# WET CLEANING DRYING

## PROFESSIONAL PACK

| DRYER MODEL | CYCLE GARMENTS | DAILY CYCLES | MACHINE FREE FOR OTHER USES | ADVANTAGES | KG | VENTAJAS  |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|----|---|
| SRP-08 TP2  | 7              | 9            | 55%                         | PACK 8     | 5  | Very low investment. Ideal pack for beginners. Low operation costs. Perfect for small production batches. |
| SRP-10 TP2  | 9              | 9            | 55%                         | PACK 10    | 6  | Very low investment. Ideal pack for beginners. Low operation costs. Ideal for doing only Wet Cleaning.    |



## INDUSTRIAL PACK

| DRYER MODEL | CYCLE GARMENTS | DAILY CYCLES | MACHINE FREE FOR OTHER USES | ADVANTAGES       | KG   | VENTAJAS   |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|--|
| SR-11 TP2   | 9              | 14           | 30%                         | PACK 11 advanced | 6    | Low investment. Shops with small Wet Cleaning batches but working long hours. Flexibility. Compromise flexibility vs production.       |
| SR-16 TP2   | 12             | 14           | 30%                         | PACK 14          | 8,5  | Perfect pack for shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). A good solution for bedspreads, covers and other large garments. Versatile. |
| SR-23 TP2   | 17             | 14           | 30%                         | PACK 18          | 11   | Perfect pack for shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments) Productivity. Able to wash large covers.                                     |
| SR-28 TP2   | 23             | 14           | 30%                         | PACK 25          | 16,5 | Perfect pack for large shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). Wet Cleaning productivity. Laundry productivity.                      |
| SR-35 TP2   | 32             | 14           | 30%                         | PACK 35          | 22   | Perfect pack for laundries (Wet cleaning and normal garments).Wet Cleaning productivity.Laundry productivity.                          |



### Stainless steel drum

Drum in mirror-polished stainless steel.

### Green flow system

Hot air recovery system.

### Temperature control

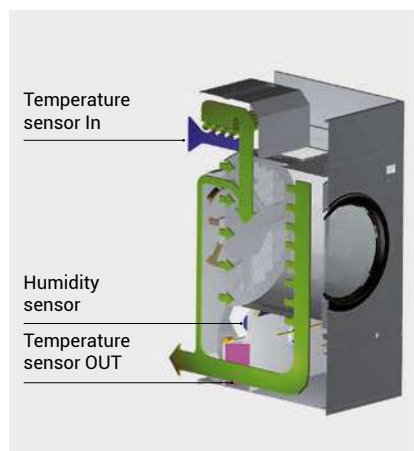
Temperature and air-flow control result in the perfect drying for delicate garments.

The humidity sensor helps to shorten the drying process, thus ensuring the appropriate humidity level for the subsequent ironing of garments.



### Mixed flow

Axial-radial mixed flow system with complementary air inputs, achieving an even better optimised flow and dry



### Soft touch

The perforated drum with inbuilt holes prevents textile wear and lengthens the life of the clothes.

### Double skin

The whole circuit in contact with the hot air of the dryer has been thermally insulated; double-glazed door.

### Reverse drum

Reverse spin.

### iDRY

The new intelligent humidity sensor.

# Application fields

HOTEL INDUSTRY | CARE HOMES | DRY CLEANER'S | RESIDENCES...



## The professional Stacking

The easiest and most economical way to get started in the Wet Cleaning process. The professional Stacking is the most accessible solution of Wet Cleaning for 8 and 10 kg machines, that is to say, 4.5 and 6 kg of delicate garments.

As well as industrial machines, the professional Stacking includes easy programming Touch Plus Control to obtain a better functionality and performance.

# Finishing

## Mannequins

- Automated working cycles.
- Electronic card.
- Possibility to set nine different cycles, and regulation of steaming and drying time.
- Adjustable shoulder width and height of the dummy. Rotation 360° of dummy support (frame) and controls.
- MA-360 C without boiler - to be connected to a central steam supply.
- MA-360 A autonomous, with built-in steam boiler, and automatic water feeding and pressure control.



## Ironed / Restructured

- Vacuum, up-steaming and blowing ironing tables.
- Available either with built-in electric steam boiler and vacuum unit, or to be connected to an external steam and vacuum supply. It can be supplied in the following versions:
  - MRP - VAS: with built-in steam boiler of 7 litres-capacity, with standard board (1200 x 400 x 250 mm).
  - MRP - VAS C: without boiler, with standard ironing board (1200 x 400 x 250 mm).

## Topper

- Finishing topper for trousers with air-operated waistband and leg stretching device, for central steam and compressed air supply.
- Side waistband stretching device.
- Height adjustable leg stretching carriage and stainless steel leg clamps.
- Built-in three-phase fan; air heating device.
- Electronic card for the setting of nine ironing cycles in total. Ironing cycle controlling: steaming time, steam/air time, drying time.
- Three pressure regulators (for leg clamps, waistband stretcher and leg stretching carriage).
- Switch for the exclusion of the leg stretching carriage.
- Manual size indicator. Mechanical airflow regulator.





# Annexes

# Calculation for a laundry

Guideline tables of linen and weights.

## Hotels

|                                  | TOTAL (GRAMS) | CHANGE FACTOR | AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS) | TYPE OF LINEN |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>LINEN PER PERSON IN ROOMS</b> |               |               |                              |               |
| Two 650 g sheets                 | 1,300         | 1/2           | 650                          | Flat          |
| 1 pillow case                    | 150           | 1/2           | 75                           | Flat          |
| 1 bath towel                     | 550           | 1             | 550                          | Terry         |
| 1 hand towel                     | 200           | 1             | 200                          | Terry         |
| 1 bidet towel                    | 50            | 1             | 50                           | Terry         |
| 1 fine towel                     | 200           | 1             | 200                          | Flat          |
| 1 alfombrín de baño              | 175           | 1             | 175                          | Terry         |

## Restaurants

|                            | TOTAL (GRAMS) | CHANGE FACTOR | AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS) | TYPE OF LINEN |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SERVICE PER PLACE</b>   |               |               |                              |               |
| 1/4 of 560 g tablecloth    | 140           | 2/7           | 40                           | Flat          |
| 1/4 of 200 g table overlay | 50            | 1             | 50                           | Flat          |
| One 75 g napkin            | 75            | 1             | 75                           | Flat          |

## Hospitals

|                         | TOTAL (GRAMS) | CHANGE FACTOR | AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS) | TYPE OF LINEN |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PATIENTS</b>         |               |               |                              |               |
| Two 650 g sheets        | 1,300         | 1             | 1,300                        | Flat          |
| 1 pillow case           | 150           | 1             | 150                          | Flat          |
| 1 underpad              | 800           | 1             | 800                          | Terry         |
| 1 quilt                 | 1,000         | 1/7           | 143                          | Flat          |
| Two 350 g cot sheets    | 700           | 1             | 700                          | Flat          |
| 1 cot pillow case       | 100           | 1             | 100                          | Flat          |
| 1 cot underpad          | 400           | 1             | 400                          | Terry         |
| 1 cot quilt             | 400           | 1/7           | 57                           | Flat          |
| 1 bath towel            | 550           | 1/2           | 275                          | Terry         |
| 1 hand towel            | 200           | 1/2           | 100                          | Terry         |
| 1 pair of pyjamas       | 700           | 1/7           | 100                          | Shape         |
| 1 set of nappies        | 300           | 1             | 300                          | Flat          |
| <b>HEALTHCARE STAFF</b> |               |               |                              |               |
| Surgical gown           | 400           | 1             | 400                          | Shape         |
| Gown                    | 400           | 1/7           | 57                           | Shape         |
| Size                    | 400           | 1/7           | 57                           | Shape         |
| Couffant cap-skull cap  | 30            | 1/7           | 57                           | Shape         |

## Military barracks

|                           | TOTAL (GRAMS) | CHANGE FACTOR | AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS) | TYPE OF LINEN |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>LINEN PER PERSON</b>   |               |               |                              |               |
| Two 650 g sheets          | 1,300         | 1/7           | 185                          | Flat          |
| 1 pillow case             | 150           | 1/7           | 21                           | Flat          |
| 1 quilt                   | 1,000         | 1/30          | 33                           | Flat          |
| 1 set of fatigues         | 1,300         | 1/15          | 87                           | Shape         |
| 1 towel                   | 200           | 2/7           | 29                           | Terry         |
| Two 300 g shirts          | 600           | 1/7           | 87                           | Shape         |
| One pair or socks         | 100           | 1             | 100                          | Shape         |
| One T-shirt               | 150           | 1             | 150                          | Shape         |
| One pair of underpants    | 100           | 1             | 100                          | Shape         |
| One pair of sports shorts | 180           | 1/7           | 26                           | Shape         |



## Average hourly production

The formula used to calculate the average hourly production ( P ) in a laundry, in kg/h, is as follows:

$$P = \frac{N \times M \times D \times K}{100 \times H} \times R$$

where, in order to calculate the kilograms of linen to wash per hour ( P ), the following values need to be determined for the variables to take into account:

- N** Number of places in the establishment.
- M** Percentage occupation.
- D** Days of occupation per week.
- K** Weight of linen to wash per person and day.
- H** Laundry hours operational per week.
- R** Operational times correction coefficient.

If the exact value of K is not known, the value given in the following tables can be applied in accordance with the type of establishment to project:

| TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT |       | VALUE K | UNIT          |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Hotel *               | City  | 1.00    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel **              | City  | 1.20    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel ***             | City  | 1.50    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel ****            | City  | 2.50    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel *****           | City  | 3.00    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel *               | Coast | 1.00    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel **              | Coast | 1.20    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel ***             | Coast | 1.50    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel ****            | Coast | 2.50    | kg/person-day |
| Hotel *****           | Coast | 3.00    | kg/person-day |

| TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT    | VALUE K | UNIT          |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|
| Hostel                   | 1       | kg/person-day |
| Restaurant, low class    | 0.7     | kg/person-day |
| Restaurant, medium class | 1       | kg/person-day |
| Restaurant, high class   | 1.2     | kg/person-day |
| Colleges and residences  | 1       | kg/person-day |
| Hospitals                | 6       | kg/person-day |
| Psychiatric hospitals    | 2.5     | kg/person-day |
| Military barracks        | 1.5     | kg/person-day |
| Residences               | 2.5     | kg/person-day |
| High class residences    | 4       | kg/person-day |
| Spa                      | 1.20    | kg/person-day |

| TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT  | COEFFICIENT R |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Hospitals and clinics  | 1.3           |
| Rest of establishments | 1.15          |

The coefficient R serves to round out idle time and correct different cycle times depending on the establishment. It is normally applied in accordance with the following table:

### PERCENTAGES OF TYPES OF PIECES

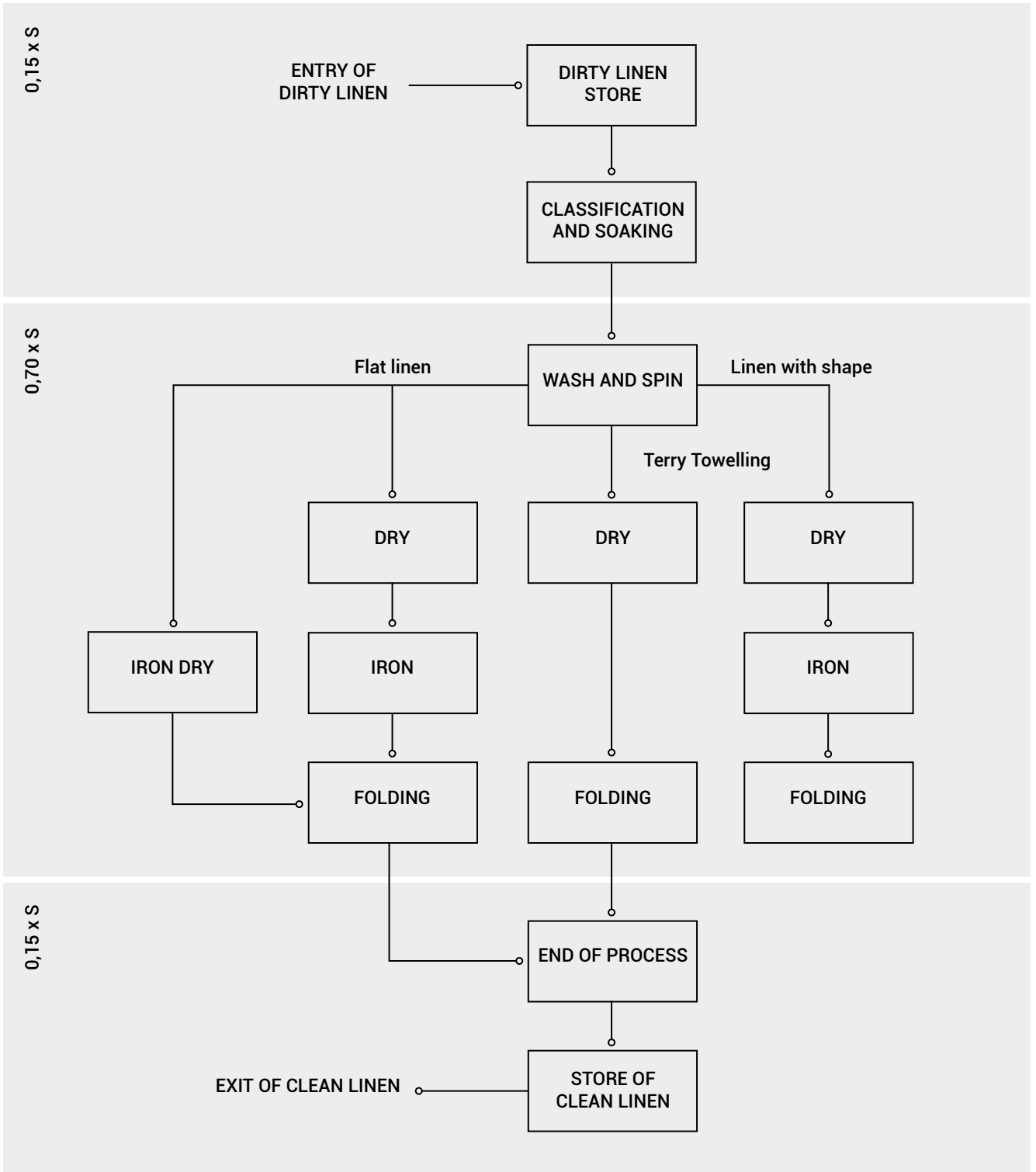
| TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT       | PERCENTAGES OF PIECES |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|                             | FLAT                  | TERRY | SHAPE |
| Hotel in City               | 50%                   | 40%   | 10%   |
| Hotel on Coast              | 45%                   | 45%   | 10%   |
| Hostel                      |                       | 60%   | 40%   |
| Restaurant, low class       | 90%                   | 10%   |       |
| Restaurant, medium class    | 90%                   | 10%   |       |
| Restaurant, high class      | 80%                   | 10%   | 10%   |
| Colleges and residences     | 30%                   | 20%   | 50%   |
| Hospitals and clinics       | 65%                   | 20%   | 15%   |
| Psychiatric hospitals       | 40%                   | 20%   | 40%   |
| Military barracks           | 20%                   | 10%   | 70%   |
| Residences                  | 35%                   | 40%   | 25%   |
| High consumption residences | 45%                   | 40%   | 15%   |
| Spa                         |                       | 90%   | 10%   |

### OF LINEN BY ESTABLISHMENT

As with the weights, if you do not know the exact composition of the linen to wash, the linen type distribution can be calculated for each individual case using the table attached. This table shows the approximate linen type percentages according to the different types of establishment.

### Laundry flow diagram

S : Surface area of premises in m<sup>2</sup>  
 m<sup>2</sup> premises = kg/h linen to wash



## Conversion factors

### Length and surface area

| UNIT              | FACTOR | UNIT                |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------|
| cm                | 0.3937 | inch                |
| mm                | 0.0394 | inch                |
| inch              | 2.54   | cm                  |
| inch              | 25.4   | mm                  |
| m                 | 32.808 | feet                |
| foot              | 0.3048 | m                   |
| m                 | 10.936 | yards               |
| yard              | 0.9144 | m                   |
| dm <sup>2</sup>   | 15.5   | inches <sup>2</sup> |
| inch <sup>2</sup> | 0.0645 | dm <sup>2</sup>     |

### Power and work

| UNIT   | FACTOR | UNIT   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| kcal/h | 1/860  | kW     |
| kW     | 860    | kcal/h |
| kcal/h | 4      | BTU    |
| BTU    | 0.25   | kcal/h |
| cal    | 4.186  | J      |
| J      | 0.2389 | cal    |
| kcal   | 1000   | cal    |
| Th     | 1000   | kcal   |
| kW     | 13.406 | H.P.   |
| H.P.   | 0.746  | kW     |
| kW     | 1.36   | C.V.   |
| C.V.   | 0.7357 | kW     |

### Volume

| UNIT              | FACTOR | UNIT                |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------|
| gallon            | 3.785  | litre               |
| litre             | 0.2642 | gallons             |
| m <sup>3</sup>    | 35.31  | feet <sup>3</sup>   |
| feet <sup>3</sup> | 0.0283 | m <sup>3</sup>      |
| inch <sup>3</sup> | 16.39  | cm <sup>3</sup>     |
| cm <sup>3</sup>   | 0.061  | inches <sup>3</sup> |
| litre             | 61     | inches <sup>3</sup> |
| inch <sup>3</sup> | 0.0164 | litres              |

### Weight

| UNIT | FACTOR  | UNIT |
|------|---------|------|
| lb   | 453.6   | g    |
| g    | 1/453.6 | lb   |
| lb   | 0.4536  | kg   |
| kg   | 22.045  | lb   |

### Pressure

| UNIT               | FACTOR | UNIT                 |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|
| kg/cm <sup>2</sup> | 14.22  | lb/inch <sup>2</sup> |
| inch <sup>2</sup>  | 0.07   | cm <sup>2</sup>      |
| kg/cm <sup>2</sup> | 0.9807 | bar                  |
| bar                | 1.020  | kg/cm <sup>2</sup>   |
| Pa                 | 10-may | bar                  |
| bar                | 10 5   | Pa                   |

### Temperature and heat

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = (5/9) \times (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)$$

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = (9/5) \times ^{\circ}\text{C} + 32$$

$$^{\circ}\text{K} = 273 ^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$$\text{Thermia } 1000 \text{ kcal}$$



# General sales conditions

## 01. Contents of the present document

The product descriptions contained in this list attempt to account for the most important characteristics of the machines.

Revisions of the manufacturing processes may necessitate the modification of certain values and specifications. The technical data contained in this PRICE LIST is therefore for guidance only, as are the photographs and any drawing or diagram it includes.

Fagor Professional reserves the right to make the modifications to its appliances that it believes necessary without prior notice, as long as this is not detrimental to the main characteristics of the appliances.

Any piece of data or value considered to be of overriding importance upon making an order must be checked by the buyer in advance by contacting Fagor Professional.

The item codes and the prices are subject to change without prior notice. This PRICE LIST cancels and replaces all previous price lists.

## 02. Prices

The prices on the present PRICE LIST are retail prices and are shown in EUROS (€).

The tax rates indicated by current law will be charged on the prices of this LIST and on the resulting amounts corresponding to quotations.

The prices do not include transport, unloading, handling nor installation and start up of the equipment.

If assembly, installation or start up is carried out by our Technical Support Service, the cost of these services will be charged in addition to these prices.

## 03. Packaging

The prices shown on this LIST include the standard FOB packaging at our warehouses. Any other type of packaging will carry a surcharge, and requires prior consultation with Fagor Professional.

## 04. Delivery times

The delivery times are for guidance, subject to Fagor Professional's production load. We will attempt to meet them with as much precision as possible. However, they are not contractual.

The customer shall not have the right to compensation for damages, nor to impose penalties should the delivery not be made on time. Orders shall not be able to be cancelled unless previously agreed with the manufacturer in writing.

## 05. Warranty

The appliances making up the present PRICE LIST are guaranteed for one year from date of invoice, subject to the following criteria:

- 12 months for defective parts attributable to manufacture.
- Extensions of warranty shall be charged separately.

Fagor Professional shall not replace any component nor carry out any repair work under warranty if the defect is due to accident, improper use, negligence, incorrect installation or any other cause not attributable to the company.

Fagor Professional shall not take charge of the repair or replacement of any materials other than those manufactured by itself.

## 06. Modifications, cancellations and returns

An order is considered to have been accepted if there is no counter-order within 24 hours of receipt of the order. No modifications or cancellations shall be accepted once this time has passed.

6.1 Orders cannot be cancelled once they have been accepted and confirmed in writing, especially made-to-measure manufacturing orders (for example, flight or rack type dishwashers, suspended cooking blocks...).

6.2 Fagor Professional may accept the return of goods under exceptional circumstances, following prior authorisation by Sales Management. A return request in writing shall be obligatory to this end.

All expenses incurred by Fagor Professional up to that moment shall be for the customer's account. An indispensable condition for acceptance of the return is that the product is in the same condition as at time of dispatch from our warehouses of origin, and in its original packaging.

Any other good which Fagor Professional accepts as a return and which does not meet these requirements (except products with defects attributable to manufacture), shall be subject to an increase on the invoiced price.

## 07. Transport

Unless agreed upon to the contrary, the goods travel at the buyer's own risk and for the buyer's account at all times. From the moment at which the goods are loaded onto the lorry, the handling and unloading are responsibility of the buyer.

The goods are loaded under insurance cover. The customer must check the state of the goods upon receiving them in order to be able to make a claim in case of damages within 24 hours following delivery of the goods.

Claims related to transport must be processed within 24 hours of receipt of the goods. Any claim not related to transport must be made within a time limit of 5 days from receipt of the material.

## 08. Payments

The payments are to be made in accordance with the time frame defined in the contract or original order, regardless of whether or not the transport, receipt, installation or start up has been delayed or cancelled due to reasons not attributable to Fagor Professional.







**ONNERA GROUP**

